

ANNEX 3B

PRODUCT-SPECIFIC RULES

Headnote to the Annex

1. For the purposes of interpreting the Product-Specific Rules set forth in this Annex:
 - (a) **Chapter** means the first two digits of the tariff classification number under the HS Code;
 - (b) **Heading** means the first four digits of the tariff classification number under the HS Code; and
 - (c) **Sub-Heading** means the first six digits of the tariff classification number under the HS Code.
2. This Annex is set out as follows:
 - (a) **Column 1** – Heading (four-digit)
 - (b) **Column 2** – Sub-Heading (six-digit)
 - (c) **Column 3** – Product Description
 - (d) **Column 4** – Applicable Product-Specific Rule(s) of Origin (origin conferring criteria).
3. Where a Heading or Sub-heading is subject to alternative Product-Specific Rules, it shall be sufficient to comply with one of the rules.
4. Where the Product-Specific Rule requires only a regional value content, the final process of production must be performed within a Party.
5. A requirement of a change in tariff classification applies only to non-originating materials.

6. Where the change in tariff classification rule expressly excludes a change from other tariff classifications, the exclusion applies only to non-originating materials.
7. For the purposes of Column 4 of this Annex:
 - (a) **WO** means that the good must be wholly produced or obtained in accordance with Article 2.1(a) (Originating Goods) of Chapter 3 (Rules of Origin);
 - (b) **RVC(XX)** means that the good must have a regional value content of not less than XX per cent as calculated under Article 5 (Calculation of Regional Value Content) of Chapter 3 (Rules of Origin);
 - (c) **CC** means that all non-originating materials used in the production of the good have undergone a change in tariff classification at the two-digit level;
 - (d) **CTH** means that all non-originating materials used in the production of the good have undergone a change in tariff classification at the four-digit level; and
 - (e) **CTSH** means that all non-originating materials used in the production of the good have undergone a change in tariff classification at the six-digit level.
8. Chapter notes within this Annex apply to all Headings or Sub-headings within the indicated chapter unless there exists a specific exclusion.
9. This Annex is based on the 2022 Edition of the HS Code, which entered into force on 1 January 2022 (“HS Code 2022”).

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
SECTION I LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS			
CHAPTER 1		LIVE ANIMALS	
01.01		Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies.	
		- Horses:	
	0101.21	-- Pure-bred breeding animals	WO
	0101.29	-- Other	WO
	0101.30	- Asses	WO
	0101.90	- Other	WO
01.02		Live bovine animals.	
		- Cattle:	
	0102.21	-- Pure-bred breeding animals	WO
	0102.29	-- Other	WO
		- Buffalo:	
	0102.31	-- Pure-bred breeding animals	WO
	0102.39	-- Other	WO
	0102.90	- Other	WO
01.03		Live swine.	
	0103.10	- Pure-bred breeding animals	WO
		- Other:	
	0103.91	-- Weighing less than 50 kg	WO
	0103.92	-- Weighing 50 kg or more	WO

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
01.04		Live sheep and goats.	
	0104.10	- Sheep	WO
	0104.20	- Goats	WO
01.05		Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls.	
		- Weighing not more than 185 g:	
	0105.11	-- Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus	WO
	0105.12	-- Turkeys	WO
	0105.13	-- Ducks	WO
	0105.14	-- Geese	WO
	0105.15	-- Guinea fowls	WO
		- Other:	
	0105.94	-- Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus	WO
	0105.99	-- Other	WO
01.06		Other live animals.	
		- Mammals:	
	0106.11	-- Primates	WO
	0106.12	-- Whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia)	WO
	0106.13	-- Camels and other camelids (Camelidae)	WO
	0106.14	-- Rabbits and hares	WO
	0106.19	-- Other	WO

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	0106.20	- Reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	WO
		- Birds:	
	0106.31	-- Birds of prey	WO
	0106.32	-- Psittaciformes (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos)	WO
	0106.33	-- Ostriches; emus (<i>Dromaius novaehollandiae</i>)	WO
	0106.39	-- Other	WO
		- Insects:	
	0106.41	-- Bees	WO
	0106.49	-- Other	WO
	0106.90	- Other	WO
CHAPTER 2		MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL	
02.01		Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled.	
	0201.10	- Carcasses and half-carcasses	CC
	0201.20	- Other cuts with bone in	CC
	0201.30	- Boneless	CC
02.02		Meat of bovine animals, frozen.	
	0202.10	- Carcasses and half-carcasses	CC
	0202.20	- Other cuts with bone in	CC
	0202.30	- Boneless	CC
02.03		Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen.	
		- Fresh or chilled:	
	0203.11	-- Carcasses and half-carcasses	CC
	0203.12	-- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	0203.19	-- Other	CC
		- Frozen:	
	0203.21	-- Carcasses and half-carcasses	CC
	0203.22	-- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	CC
	0203.29	-- Other	CC
02.04		Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen.	
	0204.10	- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled	CC
		- Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled:	
	0204.21	-- Carcasses and half-carcasses	CC
	0204.22	-- Other cuts with bone in	CC
	0204.23	-- Boneless	CC
	0204.30	- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen	CC
		- Other meat of sheep, frozen:	
	0204.41	-- Carcasses and half-carcasses	CC
	0204.42	-- Other cuts with bone in	CC
	0204.43	-- Boneless	CC
	0204.50	- Meat of goats	CC
02.05		Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen.	
02.05	0205.00	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen.	CC
02.06		Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen.	
	0206.10	- Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled	CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
		- Of bovine animals, frozen:	
	0206.21	-- Tongues	CC
	0206.22	-- Livers	CC
	0206.29	-- Other	CC
	0206.30	- Of swine, fresh or chilled	CC
		- Of swine, frozen:	
	0206.41	-- Livers	CC
	0206.49	-- Other	CC
	0206.80	- Other, fresh or chilled	CC
	0206.90	- Other, frozen	CC
02.07		Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of 01.05, fresh, chilled or frozen.	
		- Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus:	
	0207.11	-- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	CC
	0207.12	-- Not cut in pieces, frozen	CC
	0207.13	-- Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	CC
	0207.14	-- Cuts and offal, frozen	CC
		- Of turkeys:	
	0207.24	-- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	CC
	0207.25	-- Not cut in pieces, frozen	CC
	0207.26	-- Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	CC
	0207.27	-- Cuts and offal, frozen	CC
		- Of ducks:	
	0207.41	-- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	0207.42	-- Not cut in pieces, frozen	CC
	0207.43	-- Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	CC
	0207.44	-- Other, fresh or chilled	CC
	0207.45	-- Other, frozen	CC
		- Of geese:	
	0207.51	-- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	CC
	0207.52	-- Not cut in pieces, frozen	CC
	0207.53	-- Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	CC
	0207.54	-- Other, fresh or chilled	CC
	0207.55	-- Other, frozen	CC
	0207.60	- Of guinea fowls	CC
02.08		Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen.	
	0208.10	- Of rabbits or hares	CC
	0208.30	- Of primates	CC
	0208.40	- Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); of seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia)	CC
	0208.50	- Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	CC
	0208.60	- Of camels and other camelids (Camelidae)	CC
	0208.90	- Other	CC
02.09		Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	0209.10	- Of pigs	CC
	0209.90	- Other	CC
02.10		Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal.	
		- Meat of swine:	
	0210.11	-- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	CC
	0210.12	-- Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	CC
	0210.19	-- Other	CC
	0210.20	- Meat of bovine animals	CC
		- Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal:	
	0210.91	-- Of primates	CC
	0210.92	-- Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); of seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia)	CC
	0210.93	-- Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	CC
	0210.99	-- Other	CC
CHAPTER 3		FISH AND CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES	
03.01		Live fish.	
		- Ornamental fish:	
	0301.11	-- Freshwater	WO
	0301.19	-- Other	WO

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
		- Other live fish:	
	0301.91	-- Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	WO
	0301.92	-- Eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	WO
	0301.93	-- Carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.)	WO
	0301.94	-- Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i>)	WO
	0301.95	-- Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	WO
	0301.99	-- Other	WO
03.02		Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04.	
		- Salmonidae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99:	
	0302.11	-- Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	WO
	0302.13	-- Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorboscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus</i>	WO

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
		tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus)	
	0302.14	-- Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	WO
	0302.19	-- Other	WO
		- Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99:	
	0302.21	-- Halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>)	WO
	0302.22	-- Plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)	WO
	0302.23	-- Sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.)	WO
	0302.24	-- Turbots (<i>Psetta maxima</i>)	WO
	0302.29	-- Other	WO
		- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99:	
	0302.31	-- Albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>)	WO
	0302.32	-- Yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>)	WO
	0302.33	-- Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	WO
	0302.34	-- Bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>)	WO
	0302.35	-- Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i>)	WO
	0302.36	-- Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	WO

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	0302.39	-- Other	WO
		- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99:	
	0302.41	-- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	WO
	0302.42	-- Anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.)	WO
	0302.43	-- Sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)	WO
	0302.44	-- Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	WO
	0302.45	-- Jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.)	WO
	0302.46	-- Cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>)	WO
	0302.47	-- Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	WO

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	0302.49	-- Other	WO
		- Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99:	
	0302.51	-- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	WO
	0302.52	-- Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	WO
	0302.53	-- Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	WO
	0302.54	-- Hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)	WO
	0302.55	-- Alaska Pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	WO
	0302.56	-- Blue whittings (<i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> , <i>Micromesistius australis</i>)	WO
	0302.59	-- Other	WO
		- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99:	
	0302.71	-- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.)	WO

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	0302.72	-- Catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.)	WO
	0302.73	-- Carp (Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.)	WO
	0302.74	-- Eels (Anguilla spp.)	WO
	0302.79	-- Other	WO
		- Other fish, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99:	
	0302.81	-- Dogfish and other sharks	WO
	0302.82	-- Rays and skates (Rajidae)	WO
	0302.83	-- Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.)	WO
	0302.84	-- Seabass (Dicentrarchus spp.)	WO
	0302.85	-- Seabream (Sparidae)	WO
	0302.89	-- Other	WO
		- Livers, roes, milt, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal:	
	0302.91	-- Livers, roes and milt	WO
	0302.92	-- Shark fins	WO
	0302.99	-- Other	WO
03.03		Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04.	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
		- Salmonidae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99:	
	0303.11	-- Sockeye salmon (red salmon) (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>)	WO
	0303.12	-- Other Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus gorboscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>)	WO
	0303.13	-- Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	WO
	0303.14	-- Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	WO
	0303.19	-- Other	WO
		- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99:	
	0303.23	-- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.)	WO

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	0303.24	-- Catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.)	WO
	0303.25	-- Carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.)	WO
	0303.26	-- Eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	WO
	0303.29	-- Other	WO
		- Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>), excluding edible fish of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99:	
	0303.31	-- Halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>)	WO
	0303.32	-- Plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)	WO
	0303.33	-- Sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.)	WO
	0303.34	-- Turbots (<i>Psetta maxima</i>)	WO
	0303.39	-- Other	WO
		- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>), excluding edible fish of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99:	
	0303.41	-- Albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>)	WO
	0303.42	-- Yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>)	WO
	0303.43	-- Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	WO

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	0303.44	-- Bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>)	WO
	0303.45	-- Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i>)	WO
	0303.46	-- Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	WO
	0303.49	-- Other	WO
		- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>), excluding edible fish of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99:	
	0303.51	-- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	WO
	0303.53	-- Sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)	WO
	0303.54	-- Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	WO

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	0303.55	-- Jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.)	WO
	0303.56	-- Cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>)	WO
	0303.57	-- Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	WO
	0303.59	-- Other	WO
		- Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Eulichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99:	
	0303.63	-- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	WO
	0303.64	-- Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	WO
	0303.65	-- Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	WO
	0303.66	-- Hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)	WO
	0303.67	-- Alaska pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	WO
	0303.68	-- Blue whittings (<i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> , <i>Micromesistius australis</i>)	WO
	0303.69	-- Other	WO
		- Other fish, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99:	
	0303.81	-- Dogfish and other sharks	WO
	0303.82	-- Rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	WO
	0303.83	-- Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	WO
	0303.84	-- Seabass (<i>Dicentrarchus</i> spp.)	WO
	0303.89	-- Other	WO

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
		- Livers, roes, milt, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal:	
	0303.91	-- Livers, roes and milt	WO
	0303.92	-- Shark fins	WO
	0303.99	-- Other	WO
03.04		Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen.	
		- Fresh or chilled fillets of tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.):	
	0304.31	-- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.32	-- Catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.33	-- Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.39	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish:	
	0304.41	-- Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorboscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tschawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	0304.42	-- Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.43	-- Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.44	-- Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i>	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.45	-- Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.46	-- Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.47	-- Dogfish and other sharks	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.48	-- Rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.49	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other, fresh or chilled:	
	0304.51	-- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.52	-- Salmonidae	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	0304.53	-- Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.54	-- Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.55	-- Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.56	-- Dogfish and other sharks	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.57	-- Rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.59	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Frozen fillets of tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.):	
	0304.61	-- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.62	-- Catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.63	-- Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.69	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Frozen fillets of fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae:	
	0304.71	-- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	0304.72	-- Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.73	-- Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.74	-- Hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.75	-- Alaska Pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.79	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Frozen fillets of other fish:	
	0304.81	-- Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbusha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.82	-- Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.83	-- Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.84	-- Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.85	-- Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.86	-- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.87	-- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.88	-- Dogfish, other sharks, rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.89	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other, frozen:	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	0304.91	-- Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.92	-- Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.93	-- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.94	-- Alaska Pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.95	-- Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, other than Alaska Pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.96	-- Dogfish and other sharks	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.97	-- Rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
03.05		Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process.	
	0305.20	- Livers, roes and milt of fish, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked:	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	0305.31	-- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0305.32	-- Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae	RVC(40) or CTH
	0305.39	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Smoked fish, including fillets, other than edible fish offal:	
	0305.41	-- Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorboscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tschawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0305.42	-- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0305.43	-- Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	0305.44	-- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0305.49	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Dried fish, other than edible fish offal, whether or not salted but not smoked:	
	0305.51	-- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0305.52	-- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0305.53	-- Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, other than cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	0305.54	-- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0305.59	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine, other than edible fish offal:	
	0305.61	-- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0305.62	-- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0305.63	-- Anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0305.64	-- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> ,	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
		Megalobrama spp.), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and snakeheads (Channa spp.)	
	0305.69	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal:	
	0305.71	-- Shark fins	RVC(40) or CTH
	0305.72	-- Fish heads, tails and maws	RVC(40) or CTH
	0305.79	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
03.06		Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked crustaceans, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine.	
		- Frozen:	
	0306.11	-- Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.)	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	0306.12	-- Lobsters (<i>Homarus</i> spp.)	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
	0306.14	-- Crabs	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
	0306.15	-- Norway lobsters (<i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>)	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
	0306.16	-- Cold-water shrimps and prawns (<i>Pandalus</i> spp., <i>Crangon crangon</i>)	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
	0306.17	-- Other shrimps and prawns	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	0306.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
		- Live, fresh or chilled:	
	0306.31	-- Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.)	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
	0306.32	-- Lobsters (Homarus spp.)	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
	0306.33	-- Crabs	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
	0306.34	-- Norway lobsters (Nephrops norvegicus)	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
			smoked in the territory of a Party
	0306.35	-- Cold-water shrimps and prawns (Pandalus spp., Crangon crangon)	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
	0306.36	-- Other shrimps and prawns	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
	0306.39	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
		- Other:	
	0306.91	-- Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.)	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	0306.92	-- Lobsters (Homarus spp.)	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
	0306.93	-- Crabs	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
	0306.94	-- Norway lobsters (Nephrops norvegicus)	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
	0306.95	-- Shrimps and prawns	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
	0306.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
03.07		Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked molluscs, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process.	
		- Oysters:	
	0307.11	-- Live, fresh or chilled	WO
	0307.12	-- Frozen	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
	0307.19	-- Other	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
		- Scallops and other molluscs of the family Pectinidae:	
	0307.21	-- Live, fresh or chilled	WO

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	0307.22	-- Frozen	<p>1. For scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera Pecten, Chlamys or placopecten: WO or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party; and</p> <p>2. For other scallops and molluscs of the family Pectinidae: RVC(40) or CTSH or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party</p>

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	0307.29	-- Other	<p>1. For scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera Pecten, Chlamys or placopecten: WO or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party; and</p> <p>2. For other scallops and molluscs of the family Pectinidae: RVC(40) or CTSH or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party</p>
		- Mussels (<i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.):	
	0307.31	-- Live, fresh or chilled	WO
	0307.32	-- Frozen	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	0307.39	-- Other	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
		- Cuttle fish and squid:	
	0307.42	-- Live, fresh or chilled	WO
	0307.43	-- Frozen	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
	0307.49	-- Other	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
		- Octopus (Octopus spp.):	
	0307.51	-- Live, fresh or chilled	WO
	0307.52	-- Frozen	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	0307.59	-- Other	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
	0307.60	- Snails, other than sea snails	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
		- Clams, cockles and ark shells (families Arcidae, Arctiidae, Cardiidae, Donacidae, Hiatellidae, Mactridae, Mesodesmatidae, Myidae, Semelidae, Solecurtidae, Solenidae, Tridacnidae and Veneridae):	
	0307.71	-- Live, fresh or chilled	WO
	0307.72	-- Frozen	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
	0307.79	-- Other	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
		- Abalone (<i>Haliotis</i> spp.) and stromboid conchs (<i>Strombus</i> spp.):	
	0307.81	-- Live, fresh or chilled abalone (<i>Haliotis</i> spp.)	WO
	0307.82	-- Live, fresh or chilled stromboid conchs (<i>Strombus</i> spp.)	WO
	0307.83	-- Frozen abalone (<i>Haliotis</i> spp.)	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
	0307.84	-- Frozen stromboid conchs (<i>Strombus</i> spp.)	RVC(40) or CTSH or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
	0307.87	-- Other abalone (<i>Haliotis</i> spp.)	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
	0307.88	-- Other stromboid conchs (<i>Strombus</i> spp.)	RVC(40) or CTSH or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
			smoked in the territory of a Party
		- Other:	
	0307.91	-- Live, fresh or chilled	WO
	0307.92	-- Frozen	RVC(40) or CTSH or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
	0307.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
03.08		Aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process.	
		- Sea cucumbers (Stichopus japonicus, Holothurioidea):	
	0308.11	-- Live, fresh or chilled	WO

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	0308.12	-- Frozen	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
	0308.19	-- Other	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
		- Sea urchins (<i>Strongylocentrotus</i> spp., <i>Paracentrotus lividus</i> , <i>Loxechinus albus</i> , <i>Echinus esculentus</i>):	
	0308.21	-- Live, fresh or chilled	WO
	0308.22	-- Frozen	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
	0308.29	-- Other	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	0308.30	- Jellyfish (<i>Rhopilema</i> spp.)	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
	0308.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
03.09		Flours, meals and pellets of fish, crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, fit for human consumption.	
	0309.10	- Of fish	RVC(40) or CTH
	0309.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
CHAPTER 4		DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRDS' EGGS; NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED	
04.01		Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	0401.10	- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1%	RVC(40) or CTSH
	0401.20	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1% but not exceeding 6%	RVC(40) or CTSH
	0401.40	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6% but not exceeding 10%	RVC(40) or CTSH
	0401.50	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10%	RVC(40) or CTSH
04.02		Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	
	0402.10	- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5%	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5%:	
	0402.21	-- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	RVC(40) or CTSH
	0402.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Other:	
	0402.91	-- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	RVC(40) or CTSH
	0402.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
04.03		Yogurt; buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa.	
	0403.20	- Yogurt	RVC(40) or CTSH
	0403.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
04.04		Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included.	
	0404.10	- Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	RVC(40) or CTSH
	0404.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
04.05		Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads.	
	0405.10	- Butter	RVC(40) or CTSH
	0405.20	- Dairy spreads	RVC(40) or CTSH
	0405.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
04.06		Cheese and curd.	
	0406.10	- Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd	RVC(40) or CTSH
	0406.20	- Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds	RVC(40) or CTSH
	0406.30	- Processed cheese, not grated or powdered	RVC(40) or CTSH
	0406.40	- Blue-veined cheese and other cheese containing veins produced by <i>Penicillium roqueforti</i>	RVC(40) or CTSH
	0406.90	- Other cheese	RVC(40) or CTSH
04.07		Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked.	
		- Fertilised eggs for incubation:	
	0407.11	-- Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	WO
	0407.19	-- Other	WO

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
		- Other fresh eggs:	
	0407.21	-- Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus	WO
	0407.29	-- Other	WO
	0407.90	- Others	WO
04.08		Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	
		- Egg yolks:	
	0408.11	-- Dried	RVC(40) or CC
	0408.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CC
		- Other:	
	0408.91	-- Dried	RVC(40) or CC
	0408.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CC
04.09	0409.00	Natural honey.	WO
04.10		Insects and other edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included.	
	0410.10	- Insects	RVC(40) or CC
	0410.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC
CHAPTER 5		PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED	
05.01	0501.00	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair.	WO

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
05.02		Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair.	
	0502.10	- Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	CC
	0502.90	- Other	CC
05.04	0504.00	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.	CC
05.05		Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers.	
	0505.10	- Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down	CC
	0505.90	- Other	CC
05.06		Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products.	
	0506.10	- Ossein and bones treated with acid	CC
	0506.90	- Other	CC
05.07		Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products.	
	0507.10	- Ivory; ivory powder and waste	CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	0507.90	- Other	CC
05.08	0508.00	Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttlebone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof.	CC
05.10	0510.00	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved.	CC
05.11		Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption.	
	0511.10	- Bovine semen	CC
		- Other:	
	0511.91	-- Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of Chapter 3	CC
	0511.99	-- Other	CC
SECTION II VEGETABLE PRODUCTS			
CHAPTER 6		LIVE TREES AND OTHER PLANTS; BULBS, ROOTS AND THE LIKE; CUT FLOWERS AND ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGE	
06.01		Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of 12.12.	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	0601.10	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant	RVC(40) or CTSH
	0601.20	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots	RVC(40) or CTSH
06.02		Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn.	
	0602.10	- Unrooted cuttings and slips	RVC(40) or CTSH
	0602.20	- Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	0602.30	- Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not	RVC(40) or CTSH
	0602.40	- Roses, grafted or not	RVC(40) or CTSH
	0602.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
06.03		Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared.	
		- Fresh:	
	0603.11	-- Roses	RVC(40) or CTH
	0603.12	-- Carnations	RVC(40) or CTH
	0603.13	-- Orchids	RVC(40) or CTH
	0603.14	-- Chrysanthemums	RVC(40) or CTH
	0603.15	-- Lilies (Lilium spp.)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0603.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	0603.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
06.04		Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared.	
	0604.20	- Fresh	RVC(40) or CTH
	0604.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
CHAPTER 7		EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS	
07.01		Potatoes, fresh or chilled.	
	0701.10	- Seed	WO
	0701.90	- Other	WO
07.02	0702.00	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled.	WO
07.03		Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled.	
	0703.10	- Onions and shallots	WO
	0703.20	- Garlic	WO
	0703.90	- Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables	WO
07.04		Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled.	
	0704.10	- Cauliflowers and broccoli	WO
	0704.20	- Brussels sprouts	WO
	0704.90	- Other	WO
07.05		Lettuce (<i>Lactuca sativa</i>) and chicory (<i>Cichorium spp.</i>), fresh or chilled.	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
		- Lettuce:	
	0705.11	-- Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)	WO
	0705.19	-- Other	WO
		- Chicory:	
	0705.21	-- Witloof chicory (<i>Cichorium intybus</i> var. <i>foliosum</i>)	WO
	0705.29	-- Other	WO
07.06		Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled.	
	0706.10	- Carrots and turnips	WO
	0706.90	- Other	WO
07.07	0707.00	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled.	WO
07.08		Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled.	
	0708.10	- Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)	WO
	0708.20	- Beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.)	WO
	0708.90	- Other leguminous vegetables	WO
07.09		Other vegetables, fresh or chilled.	
	0709.20	- Asparagus	WO
	0709.30	- Aubergines (egg-plants)	WO
	0709.40	- Celery other than celeriac	WO
		- Mushrooms and truffles:	
	0709.51	-- Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	WO
	0709.52	-- Mushrooms of the genus <i>Boletus</i>	WO
	0709.53	-- Mushrooms of the genus <i>Cantharellus</i>	WO

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	0709.54	-- Shiitake (<i>Lentinus edodes</i>)	WO
	0709.55	-- Matsutake (<i>Tricholoma matsutake</i> , <i>Tricholoma magnivelare</i> , <i>Tricholoma anatolicum</i> , <i>Tricholoma dulciolens</i> , <i>Tricholoma caligatum</i>)	WO
	0709.56	-- Truffles (<i>Tuber</i> spp.)	WO
	0709.59	-- Other	WO
	0709.60	- Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i>	WO
	0709.70	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	WO
	0709.91	-- Globe artichokes	WO
	0709.92	-- Olives	WO
	0709.93	-- Pumpkins, squash and gourds (<i>Cucurbita</i> spp.)	WO
	0709.99	-- Other	WO
07.10		Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen.	
	0710.10	- Potatoes	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is cooked in the territory of the Parties
		- Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled:	
	0710.21	-- Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
			cooked in the territory of the Parties
	0710.22	-- Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.)	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is cooked in the territory of the Parties
	0710.29	-- Other	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is cooked in the territory of the Parties
	0710.30	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is cooked in the territory of the Parties
	0710.40	- Sweet corn	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is cooked in the territory of the Parties

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	0710.80	- Other vegetables	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is cooked in the territory of the Parties
	0710.90	- Mixtures of vegetables	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is cooked in the territory of the Parties
07.11		Vegetables provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.	
	0711.20	- Olives	RVC(40) or CTH
	0711.40	- Cucumbers and gherkins	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Mushrooms and truffles	
	0711.51	-- Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus	RVC(40) or CTH
	0711.59	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	0711.90	- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables	RVC(40) or CTH
07.12		Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared.	
	0712.20	- Onions	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Mushrooms, wood ears (Auricularia spp.), jelly fungi (Tremella spp.) and truffles:	
	0712.31	-- Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus	RVC(40) or CTH
	0712.32	-- Wood ears (Auricularia spp.)	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	0712.33	-- Jelly fungi (Tremella spp.)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0712.34	-- Shiitake (Lentinus edodes)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0712.39	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	0712.90	- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables	RVC(40) or CTH
07.13		Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split.	
	0713.10	- Peas (Pisum sativum)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0713.20	- Chickpeas (garbanzos)	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.):	
	0713.31	-- Beans of the species Vigna mungo (L.) Hepper or Vigna radiata (L.) Wilczek	RVC(40) or CTH
	0713.32	-- Small red (Adzuki) beans (Phaseolus or Vigna angularis)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0713.33	-- Kidney beans, including white pea beans (Phaseolus vulgaris)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0713.34	-- Bambara beans (Vigna subterranea or Voandzeia subterranea)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0713.35	-- Cow peas (Vigna unguiculata)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0713.39	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	0713.40	- Lentils	RVC(40) or CTH
	0713.50	- Broad beans (Vicia faba var. major) and horse beans (Vicia faba var. equina, Vicia faba var. minor)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0713.60	- Pigeon peas (Cajanus cajan)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0713.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
07.14		Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith.	
	0714.10	- Manioc (cassava)	WO
	0714.20	- Sweet potatoes	WO
	0714.30	- Yams (Dioscorea spp.)	WO
	0714.40	- Taro (Colocasia spp.)	WO
	0714.50	- Yautia (Xanthosoma spp.)	WO
	0714.90	- Other	WO
CHAPTER 8		EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF CITRUS FRUIT OR MELONS	
08.01		Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled.	
		- Coconuts:	
	0801.11	-- Desiccated	RVC(40) or CC
	0801.12	-- In the inner shell (endocarp)	RVC(40) or CC
	0801.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CC
		- Brazil nuts:	
	0801.21	-- In shell	WO
	0801.22	-- Shelled	RVC(40) or CC
		- Cashew nuts:	
	0801.31	-- In shell	WO
	0801.32	-- Shelled	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
08.02		Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled.	
		- Almonds:	
	0802.11	-- In shell	WO
	0802.12	-- Shelled	RVC(40) or CC
		- Hazelnuts or filberts (<i>Corylus</i> spp.):	
	0802.21	-- In shell	WO
	0802.22	-- Shelled	RVC(40) or CC
		- Walnuts:	
	0802.31	-- In shell	WO
	0802.32	-- Shelled	RVC(40) or CC
		- Chestnuts (<i>Castanea</i> spp.):	
	0802.41	-- In shell	RVC(40) or CC
	0802.42	-- Shelled	RVC(40) or CC
		- Pistachios:	
	0802.51	-- In shell	RVC(40) or CC
	0802.52	-- Shelled	RVC(40) or CC
		- Macadamia nuts:	
	0802.61	-- In shell	RVC(40) or CC
	0802.62	-- Shelled	RVC(40) or CC
	0802.70	- Kola nuts (<i>Cola</i> spp.)	RVC(40) or CC
	0802.80	- Areca nuts	RVC(40) or CC
		- Other:	
	0802.91	-- Pine nuts, in shell	RVC(40) or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	0802.92	-- Pine nuts, shelled	RVC(40) or CC
	0802.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CC
08.03		Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried.	
	0803.10	- Plantains	RVC(40) or CC
	0803.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC
08.04		Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried.	
	0804.10	- Dates	WO
	0804.20	- Figs	WO
	0804.30	- Pineapples	WO
	0804.40	- Avocados	WO
	0804.50	- Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens	WO
08.05		Citrus fruit, fresh or dried.	
	0805.10	- Oranges	WO
		- Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids:	
	0805.21	-- Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas)	WO
	0805.22	-- Clementines	WO
	0805.29	-- Other	WO
	0805.40	- Grapefruit, including pomelos	WO
	0805.50	- Lemons (Citrus limon, Citrus limonum) and limes (Citrus aurantifolia, Citrus latifolia)	WO
	0805.90	- Other	WO
08.06		Grapes, fresh or dried.	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	0806.10	- Fresh	WO
	0806.20	- Dried	WO
08.07		Melons (including watermelons) and pawpaws (papayas), fresh.	
		- Melons (including watermelons):	
	0807.11	-- Watermelons	WO
	0807.19	-- Other	WO
	0807.20	- Pawpaws (papayas)	WO
08.08		Apples, pears and quinces, fresh.	
	0808.10	- Apples	WO
	0808.30	- Pears	WO
	0808.40	- Quinces	WO
08.09		Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh.	
	0809.10	- Apricots	WO
		- Cherries:	
	0809.21	-- Sour cherries (Prunus cerasus)	WO
	0809.29	-- Other	WO
	0809.30	- Peaches, including nectarines	WO
	0809.40	- Plums and sloes	WO
08.10		Other fruit, fresh.	
	0810.10	- Strawberries	WO
	0810.20	- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries	WO
	0810.30	- Black, white or red currants and gooseberries	WO

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	0810.40	- Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus Vaccinium	WO
	0810.50	- Kiwifruit	WO
	0810.60	- Durians	WO
	0810.70	- Persimmons	WO
	0810.90	- Other	WO
08.11		Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	
	0811.10	- Strawberries	RVC(40) or CTH
	0811.20	- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries	RVC(40) or CTH
	0811.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
08.12		Fruit and nuts provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.	
	0812.10	- Cherries	RVC(40) or CTH
	0812.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
08.13		Fruit, dried, other than that of headings 08.01 to 08.06; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter.	
	0813.10	- Apricots	RVC(40) or CTH
	0813.20	- Prunes	RVC(40) or CTH
	0813.30	- Apples	RVC(40) or CTH
	0813.40	- Other fruit	RVC(40) or CTH
	0813.50	- Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
08.14	0814.00	Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions.	RVC(40) or CTH
CHAPTER 9		COFFEE, TEA, MATÉ AND SPICES	
09.01		Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion.	
		- Coffee, not roasted:	
	0901.11	-- Not decaffeinated	RVC(40) or CC
	0901.12	-- Decaffeinated	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Coffee, roasted:	
	0901.21	-- Not decaffeinated	RVC(40) or CTSH
	0901.22	-- Decaffeinated	RVC(40) or CTSH
	0901.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
09.02		Tea, whether or not flavoured.	
	0902.10	- Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	RVC(40) or CC
	0902.20	- Other green tea (not fermented)	RVC(40) or CC
	0902.30	- Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	RVC(40) or CTSH
	0902.40	- Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea	RVC(40) or CTSH
09.03	0903.00	Maté.	RVC(40) or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
09.04		Pepper of the genus Piper; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta.	
		- Pepper:	
	0904.11	-- Neither crushed nor ground	RVC(40) or CC
	0904.12	-- Crushed or ground	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta:	
	0904.21	-- Dried, neither crushed nor ground	RVC(40) or CTSH
	0904.22	-- Crushed or ground	RVC(40) or CTSH
09.05		Vanilla.	
	0905.10	- Neither crushed nor ground	RVC(40) or CC
	0905.20	- Crushed or ground	RVC(40) or CC
09.06		Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers.	
		- Neither crushed nor ground:	
	0906.11	-- Cinnamon (Cinnamomum zeylanicum Blume)	RVC(40) or CC
	0906.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CC
	0906.20	- Crushed or ground	RVC(40) or CTSH
09.07		Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems).	
	0907.10	- Neither crushed nor ground	RVC(40) or CC
	0907.20	- Crushed or ground	RVC(40) or CC
09.08		Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms.	
		- Nutmeg:	
	0908.11	-- Neither crushed nor ground	RVC(40) or CC
	0908.12	-- Crushed or ground	RVC(40) or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
		- Mace:	
	0908.21	-- Neither crushed nor ground	RVC(40) or CC
	0908.22	-- Crushed or ground	RVC(40) or CC
		- Cardamoms:	
	0908.31	-- Neither crushed nor ground	RVC(40) or CC
	0908.32	-- Crushed or ground	RVC(40) or CC
09.09		Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or caraway; juniper berries.	
		- Seeds of coriander:	
	0909.21	-- Neither crushed nor ground	RVC(40) or CC
	0909.22	-- Crushed or ground	RVC(40) or CC
		- Seeds of cumin:	
	0909.31	-- Neither crushed nor ground	RVC(40) or CC
	0909.32	-- Crushed or ground	RVC(40) or CC
		- Seeds of anise, badian, caraway or fennel; juniper berries:	
	0909.61	-- Neither crushed nor ground	RVC(40) or CC
	0909.62	-- Crushed or ground	RVC(40) or CTSH
09.10		Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices.	
		- Ginger:	
	0910.11	-- Neither crushed nor ground	RVC(40) or CC
	0910.12	-- Crushed or ground	RVC(40) or CC
	0910.20	- Saffron	RVC(40) or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	0910.30	- Turmeric (curcuma)	RVC(40) or CC
		- Other spices:	
	0910.91	-- Mixtures referred to in Note 1(b) to this Chapter	RVC(40) or CTH
	0910.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
CHAPTER 10		CEREALS	
10.01		Wheat and meslin.	
		- Durum wheat:	
	1001.11	-- Seed	WO
	1001.19	-- Other	WO
		- Other:	
	1001.91	-- Seed	WO
	1001.99	-- Other	WO
10.02		Rye.	
	1002.10	- Seed	WO
	1002.90	- Other	WO
10.03		Barley.	
	1003.10	- Seed	WO
	1003.90	- Other	WO
10.04		Oats.	
	1004.10	- Seed	WO
	1004.90	- Other	WO
10.05		Maize (corn).	
	1005.10	- Seed	WO
	1005.90	- Other	WO

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
10.06		Rice.	
	1006.10	- Rice in the husk (paddy or rough)	WO
	1006.20	- Husked (brown) rice	WO
	1006.30	- Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed	WO
	1006.40	- Broken rice	WO
10.07		Grain sorghum.	
	1007.10	- Seed	WO
	1007.90	- Other	WO
10.08		Buckwheat, millet and canary seeds; other cereals.	
	1008.10	- Buckwheat	WO
		- Millet:	
	1008.21	-- Seed	WO
	1008.29	-- Other	WO
	1008.30	- Canary seeds	WO
	1008.40	- Fonio (<i>Digitaria</i> spp.)	WO
	1008.50	- Quinoa (<i>Chenopodium quinoa</i>)	WO
	1008.60	- Triticale	WO
	1008.90	- Other cereals	WO
CHAPTER 11		PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT; STARCHES; INULIN; WHEAT GLUTEN	
11.01	1101.00	Wheat or meslin flour.	RVC(40) or CC
11.02		Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin.	
	1102.20	- Maize (corn) flour	RVC(40) or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	1102.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC
11.03		Cereal groats, meal and pellets.	
		- Groats and meal:	
	1103.11	-- Of wheat	RVC(40) or CC
	1103.13	-- Of maize (corn)	RVC(40) or CC
	1103.19	-- Of other cereals	RVC(40) or CC
	1103.20	- Pellets	RVC(40) or CTSH
11.04		Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of 10.06; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground.	
		- Rolled or flaked grains:	
	1104.12	-- Of oats	RVC(40) or CC
	1104.19	-- Of other cereals	RVC(40) or CC
		- Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled):	
	1104.22	-- Of oats	RVC(40) or CC
	1104.23	-- Of maize (corn)	RVC(40) or CC
	1104.29	-- Of other cereals	RVC(40) or CC
	1104.30	- Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground	RVC(40) or CC
11.05		Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes.	
	1105.10	- Flour, meal and powder	RVC(40) or CC
	1105.20	- Flakes, granules and pellets	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
11.06		Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of 07.13, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 07.14 or of the products of Chapter 8.	
	1106.10	- Of the dried leguminous vegetables of 07.13	RVC(40) or CC
	1106.20	- Of sago or of roots or tubers of 07.14	RVC(40) or CC
	1106.30	- Of the products of Chapter 8	RVC(40) or CC
11.07		Malt, whether or not roasted.	
	1107.10	- Not roasted	RVC(40) or CC
	1107.20	- Roasted	RVC(40) or CTSH
11.08		Starches; inulin.	
		- Starches:	
	1108.11	-- Wheat starch	RVC(40) or CC
	1108.12	-- Maize (corn) starch	RVC(40) or CC
	1108.13	-- Potato starch	RVC(40) or CC
	1108.14	-- Manioc (cassava) starch	RVC(40) or CC
	1108.19	-- Other starches	RVC(40) or CC
	1108.20	- Inulin	RVC(40) or CC
11.09	1109.00	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried.	RVC(40) or CC
CHAPTER 12		OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT; INDUSTRIAL OR MEDICINAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER	
12.01		Soya beans, whether or not broken.	
	1201.10	- Seed	WO
	1201.90	- Other	WO

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
12.02		Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken.	
	1202.30	- Seed	WO
		- Other:	
	1202.41	-- In shell	WO
	1202.42	-- Shelled, whether or not broken	RVC(40) or CC
12.03	1203.00	Copra.	WO
12.04	1204.00	Linseed, whether or not broken.	RVC(40) or CC
12.05		Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken.	
	1205.10	- Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	WO
	1205.90	- Other	WO
12.06	1206.00	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken.	WO
12.07		Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken.	
	1207.10	- Palm nuts and kernels	WO
		- Cotton seeds:	
	1207.21	-- Seed	WO
	1207.29	-- Other	WO
	1207.30	- Castor oil seeds	WO
	1207.40	- Sesamum seeds	WO
	1207.50	- Mustard seeds	WO
	1207.60	- Safflower (Carthamus tinctorius) seeds	WO
	1207.70	- Melon seeds	WO
		- Other:	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	1207.91	-- Poppy seeds	WO
	1207.99	-- Other	WO
12.08		Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard.	
	1208.10	- Of soya beans	RVC(40) or CTH
	1208.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
12.09		Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing.	
	1209.10	- Sugar beet seeds	RVC(40) or CC
		- Seeds of forage plants:	
	1209.21	-- Lucerne (alfalfa) seeds	RVC(40) or CC
	1209.22	-- Clover (Trifolium spp.) seeds	RVC(40) or CC
	1209.23	-- Fescue seeds	RVC(40) or CC
	1209.24	-- Kentucky blue grass (Poa pratensis L.) seeds	RVC(40) or CC
	1209.25	-- Rye grass (Lolium multiflorum Lam., Lolium perenne L.) seeds	RVC(40) or CC
	1209.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CC
	1209.30	- Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers	RVC(40) or CC
		- Other:	
	1209.91	-- Vegetable seeds	RVC(40) or CC
	1209.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CC
12.10		Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin.	
	1210.10	- Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets	WO

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	1210.20	- Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin	WO
12.11		Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered.	
	1211.20	- Ginseng roots	WO
	1211.30	- Coca leaf	WO
	1211.40	- Poppy straw	WO
	1211.50	- Ephedra	WO
	1211.60	- Bark of African cherry (<i>Prunus africana</i>)	WO
	1211.90	- Other	WO
12.12		Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety <i>Cichorium intybus sativum</i>) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included.	
		- Seaweeds and other algae:	
	1212.21	-- Fit for human consumption	WO
	1212.29	-- Other	WO
		- Other:	
	1212.91	-- Sugar beet	WO

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	1212.92	-- Locust beans (carob)	WO
	1212.93	-- Sugar cane	WO
	1212.94	-- Chicory roots	WO
	1212.99	-- Other	WO
12.13	1213.00	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets.	WO
12.14		Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets.	
	1214.10	- Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets	RVC(40) or CC
	1214.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC
CHAPTER 13		LAC; GUMS, RESINS AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS	
13.01		Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams).	
	1301.20	- Gum Arabic	WO
	1301.90	- Other	WO
13.02		Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products.	
		- Vegetable saps and extracts:	
	1302.11	-- Opium	RVC(40) or CC
	1302.12	-- Of liquorice	RVC(40) or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	1302.13	-- Of hops	RVC(40) or CC
	1302.14	-- Of ephedra	RVC(40) or CC
	1302.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CC
	1302.20	- Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	RVC(40) or CC
		- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:	
	1302.31	-- Agar-agar	WO
	1302.32	-- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds	RVC(40) or CC
	1302.39	-- Other	RVC(40) or CC
CHAPTER 14		VEGETABLE PLAITING MATERIALS; VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED	
14.01		Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark).	
	1401.10	- Bamboos	WO
	1401.20	- Rattans	WO
	1401.90	- Other	WO
14.04		Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included.	
	1404.20	- Cotton linters	RVC(40) or CC
	1404.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
SECTION III			
ANIMAL, VEGETABLE OR MICROBIAL FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES			
CHAPTER 15		ANIMAL, VEGETABLE OR MICROBIAL FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES Chapter Note: For the purpose of this Chapter, if a claim for origin is based on refining, the refining process (chemical or physical) entails eliminating the odour, taste, colour and acidity of a crude fat or oil.	
15.01		Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading 02.09 or 15.03.	
	1501.10	- Lard	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
	1501.20	- Other pig fat	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	1501.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
15.02		Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 15.03.	
	1502.10	- Tallow	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
	1502.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
15.03	1503.00	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared.	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
15.04		Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	1504.10	- Fish-liver oils and their fractions	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
	1504.20	- Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
	1504.30	- Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
15.05	1505.00	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin).	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
15.06	1506.00	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
15.07		Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	
	1507.10	- Crude oil, whether or not degummed	RVC(40) or CC
	1507.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
15.08		Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	
	1508.10	- Crude oil	RVC(40) or CC
	1508.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
15.09		Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	
	1509.20	- Extra virgin olive oil	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
	1509.30	- Virgin olive oil	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	1509.40	- Other virgin olive oils	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
	1509.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
15.10		Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 15.09.	
	1510.10	- Crude olive pomace oil	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
	1510.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
15.11		Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	1511.10	- Crude oil	RVC(40) or CC
	1511.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC
15.12		Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	
		- Sunflower-seed or safflower oil and fractions thereof:	
	1512.11	-- Crude oil	RVC(40) or CC
	1512.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
		- Cotton-seed oil and its fractions:	
	1512.21	-- Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed	RVC(40) or CC
	1512.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
15.13		Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	
		- Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions:	
	1513.11	-- Crude oil	RVC(40) or CC
	1513.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
		- Palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof:	
	1513.21	-- Crude oil	RVC(40) or CC
	1513.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CC
15.14		Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	
		- Low erucic acid rape or colza oil and its fractions:	
	1514.11	-- Crude oil	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
	1514.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
		- Other:	
	1514.91	-- Crude oil	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
	1514.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
			provided that the good is produced by refining
15.15		Other fixed vegetable or microbial fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	
		- Linseed oil and its fractions:	
	1515.11	-- Crude oil	RVC(40) or CC
	1515.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
		- Maize (corn) oil and its fractions:	
	1515.21	-- Crude oil	RVC(40) or CC
	1515.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
	1515.30	- Castor oil and its fractions	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	1515.50	- Sesame oil and its fractions	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
	1515.60	- Microbial fats and oils and their fractions	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
	1515.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
15.16		Animal, vegetable or microbial fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared.	
	1516.10	- Animal fats and oils and their fractions	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	1516.20	- Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
	1516.30	- Microbial fats and oils and their fractions	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
15.17		Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal, vegetable or microbial fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats and oils or their fractions of heading 15.16.	
	1517.10	- Margarine, excluding liquid margarine	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
	1517.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
15.18	1518.00	Animal, vegetable or microbial fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 15.16; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal, vegetable or microbial fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included.	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
15.20	1520.00	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes.	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
15.21		Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured.	
	1521.10	- Vegetable waxes	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
	1521.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
15.22	1522.00	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes.	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
SECTION IV PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES; PRODUCTS, WHETHER OR NOT CONTAINING NICOTINE, INTENDED FOR INHALATION WITHOUT COMBUSTION; OTHER NICOTINE CONTAINING PRODUCTS INTENDED FOR THE INTAKE OF NICOTINE INTO THE HUMAN BODY			
CHAPTER 16		PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH OR OF CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS OR OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES, OR OF INSECTS	
16.01	1601.00	Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal, blood or insects; food preparations based on these products.	RVC(40) or CC
16.02		Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal, blood or insects.	
	1602.10	- Homogenised preparations	RVC(40) or CC
	1602.20	- Of liver of any animal	RVC(40) or CC
		- Of poultry of heading 0105:	
	1602.31	-- Of turkeys	RVC(40) or CC
	1602.32	-- Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus	RVC(40) or CC
	1602.39	-- Other	RVC(40) or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
		- Of swine:	
	1602.41	-- Hams and cuts thereof	RVC(40) or CC
	1602.42	-- Shoulders and cuts thereof	RVC(40) or CC
	1602.49	-- Other, including mixtures	RVC(40) or CC
	1602.50	- Of bovine animals	RVC(40) or CC
	1602.90	- Other, including preparations of blood of any animal	RVC(40) or CC
16.03	1603.00	Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates.	RVC(40) or CC
16.04		Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs.	
		- Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced:	
	1604.11	-- Salmon	RVC(40) or CC
	1604.12	-- Herrings	RVC(40) or CC
	1604.13	-- Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats	RVC(40) or CC
	1604.14	-- Tunas, skipjack and bonito (Sarda spp.)	RVC(40) or CC
	1604.15	-- Mackerel	RVC(40) or CC
	1604.16	-- Anchovies	RVC(40) or CC
	1604.17	-- Eels	RVC(40) or CC
	1604.18	-- Shark fins	RVC(40) or CC
	1604.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CC
	1604.20	- Other prepared or preserved fish	RVC(40) or CC
		- Caviar and caviar substitutes:	
	1604.31	-- Caviar	RVC(40) or CC
	1604.32	-- Caviar substitutes	RVC(40) or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
16.05		Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved.	
	1605.10	- Crab	RVC(40) or CC
		- Shrimps and prawns:	
	1605.21	-- Not in airtight container	RVC(40) or CC
	1605.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CC
	1605.30	- Lobster	RVC(40) or CC
	1605.40	- Other crustaceans	RVC(40) or CC
		- Molluscs:	
	1605.51	-- Oysters	RVC(40) or CC
	1605.52	-- Scallops, including queen scallops	RVC(40) or CC
	1605.53	-- Mussels	RVC(40) or CC
	1605.54	-- Cuttle fish and squid	RVC(40) or CC
	1605.55	-- Octopus	RVC(40) or CC
	1605.56	-- Clams, cockles and arkshells	RVC(40) or CC
	1605.57	-- Abalone	RVC(40) or CC
	1605.58	-- Snails, other than sea snails	RVC(40) or CC
	1605.59	-- Other	RVC(40) or CC
		- Other aquatic invertebrates:	
	1605.61	-- Sea cucumbers	RVC(40) or CC
	1605.62	-- Sea urchins	RVC(40) or CC
	1605.63	-- Jellyfish	RVC(40) or CC
	1605.69	-- Other	RVC(40) or CC
CHAPTER 17		SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONERY	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
17.01		Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form.	
		- Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter:	
	1701.12	-- Beet sugar	RVC(40) or CC
	1701.13	-- Cane sugar specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter	RVC(40) or CC
	1701.14	-- Other cane sugar	RVC(40) or CC
		- Other:	
	1701.91	-- Containing added flavouring or colouring matter	RVC(40) or CC
	1701.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CC
17.02		Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel.	
		- Lactose and lactose syrup:	
	1702.11	-- Containing by weight 99% or more lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose, calculated on the dry matter	RVC(40) or CTH
	1702.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	1702.20	- Maple sugar and maple syrup	RVC(40) or CTH
	1702.30	- Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20% by weight of fructose	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	1702.40	- Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20% but less than 50% by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar	RVC(40) or CTH
	1702.50	- Chemically pure fructose	RVC(40) or CTH
	1702.60	- Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50% by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar	RVC(40) or CTH
	1702.90	- Other, including invert sugar and other sugar and sugar syrup blends containing in the dry state 50% by weight of fructose	RVC(40) or CTH
17.03		Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar.	
	1703.10	- Cane molasses	RVC(40) or CTH
	1703.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
17.04		Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa.	
	1704.10	- Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated	RVC(40) or CTH
	1704.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
CHAPTER 18		COCOA AND COCOA PREPARATIONS	
18.01	1801.00	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted.	RVC(40) or CC
18.02	1802.00	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste.	RVC(40) or CC
18.03		Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted.	
	1803.10	- Not defatted	RVC(40) or CTH
	1803.20	- Wholly or partly defatted	RVC(40) or CTH
18.04	1804.00	Cocoa butter, fat and oil.	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
18.05	1805.00	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	RVC(40) or CTH
18.06		Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa.	
	1806.10	- Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	RVC(40) or CTH
	1806.20	- Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other, in blocks, slabs or bars:	
	1806.31	-- Filled	RVC(40) or CTSH
	1806.32	-- Not filled	RVC(40) or CTH
	1806.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
CHAPTER 19		PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLOUR, STARCH OR MILK; PASTRYCOOKS' PRODUCTS	
19.01		Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 04.01 to 04.04, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included.	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	1901.10	- Preparations suitable for infants or young children, put up for retail sale	RVC(40) or CC
	1901.20	- Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading 19.05	RVC(40) or CC
	1901.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC
19.02		Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared.	
		- Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared:	
	1902.11	-- Containing eggs	RVC(40) or CC
	1902.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CC
	1902.20	- Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared	RVC(40) or CC
	1902.30	- Other pasta	RVC(40) or CC
	1902.40	- Couscous	RVC(40) or CC
19.03	1903.00	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms.	RVC(40) or CC
19.04		Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-cooked, or	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
		otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included.	
	1904.10	- Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products	RVC(40) or CC
	1904.20	- Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals	RVC(40) or CC
	1904.30	- Bulgur wheat	RVC(40) or CC
	1904.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC
19.05		Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products.	
	1905.10	- Crispbread	RVC(40) or CTH
	1905.20	- Gingerbread and the like	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers:	
	1905.31	-- Sweet biscuits	RVC(40) or CTH
	1905.32	-- Waffles and wafers	RVC(40) or CTH
	1905.40	- Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products	RVC(40) or CTH
	1905.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
CHAPTER 20		PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT, NUTS OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
20.01		Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid.	
	2001.10	- Cucumbers and gherkins	RVC(40) or CC
	2001.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC
20.02		Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.	
	2002.10	- Tomatoes, whole or in pieces	RVC(40) or CC
	2002.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC
20.03		Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid	
	2003.10	- Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus	RVC(40) or CC
	2003.90	Other	RVC(40) or CC
20.04		Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading 20.06.	
	2004.10	- Potatoes	RVC(40) or CC
	2004.90	- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables	RVC(40) or CC
20.05		Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of 20.06.	
	2005.10	- Homogenised vegetables	RVC(40) or CC
	2005.20	- Potatoes	RVC(40) or CC
	2005.40	- Peas (Pisum sativum)	RVC(40) or CC
		- Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.):	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	2005.51	-- Beans, shelled	RVC(40) or CC
	2005.59	-- Other	RVC(40) or CC
	2005.60	- Asparagus	RVC(40) or CC
	2005.70	- Olives	RVC(40) or CC
	2005.80	- Sweet corn (<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i>)	RVC(40) or CC
		- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:	
	2005.91	-- Bamboo shoots	RVC(40) or CC
	2005.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CC
20.06	2006.00	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised).	RVC(40) or CC
20.07		Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut puree and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	
	2007.10	- Homogenised preparations	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other:	
	2007.91	-- Citrus fruit	RVC(40) or CTH
	2007.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
20.08		Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included.	
		- Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together:	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	2008.11	-- Ground-nuts	RVC(40) or CC
	2008.19	-- Other, including mixtures	RVC(40) or CC
	2008.20	- Pineapples	RVC(40) or CC
	2008.30	- Citrus fruit	RVC(40) or CC
	2008.40	- Pears	RVC(40) or CC
	2008.50	- Apricots	RVC(40) or CC
	2008.60	- Cherries	RVC(40) or CC
	2008.70	- Peaches, including nectarines	RVC(40) or CC
	2008.80	- Strawberries	RVC(40) or CC
		- Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008.19:	
	2008.91	-- Palm hearts	RVC(40) or CC
	2008.93	-- Cranberries (<i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i> , <i>Vaccinium oxycoccos</i> , <i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i>)	RVC(40) or CC
	2008.97	-- Mixtures	RVC(40) or CC
	2008.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CC
20.09		Fruit or nut juices (including grape must and coconut water) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	
		- Orange juice:	
	2009.11	-- Frozen	RVC(40) or CC
	2009.12	-- Not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20	RVC(40) or CC
	2009.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CC
		- Grapefruit (including pomelo) juice:	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	2009.21	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	RVC(40) or CC
	2009.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CC
		- Juice of any other single citrus fruit:	
	2009.31	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	RVC(40) or CC
	2009.39	-- Other	RVC(40) or CC
		- Pineapple juice:	
	2009.41	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	RVC(40) or CC
	2009.49	-- Other	RVC(40) or CC
	2009.50	- Tomato juice	RVC(40) or CC
		- Grape juice (including grape must):	
	2009.61	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 30	RVC(40) or CC
	2009.69	-- Other	RVC(40) or CC
		- Apple juice:	
	2009.71	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	RVC(40) or CC
	2009.79	-- Other	RVC(40) or CC
		- Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable:	
	2009.81	-- Cranberry (<i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i> , <i>Vaccinium oxycoccos</i> , <i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i>) juice	RVC(40) or CC
	2009.89	-- Other	RVC(40) or CC
	2009.90	- Mixtures of juices	RVC(40) or CC
CHAPTER 21		MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
21.01		Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof.	
		- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:	
	2101.11	-- Extracts, essences and concentrates	RVC(40) or CC
	2101.12	-- Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee	RVC(40) or CC
	2101.20	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté	RVC(40) or CC
	2101.30	- Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	RVC(40) or CC
21.02		Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading 30.02); prepared baking powders.	
	2102.10	- Active yeasts	RVC(40) or CC
	2102.20	- Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead	RVC(40) or CC
	2102.30	- Prepared baking powders	RVC(40) or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
21.03		Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard.	
	2103.10	- Soya sauce	RVC(40) or CTH
	2103.20	- Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2103.30	- Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard	RVC(40) or CTH
	2103.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
21.04		Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations.	
	2104.10	- Soups and broths and preparations therefor	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2104.20	- Homogenised composite food preparations	RVC(40) or CTSH
21.05	2105.00	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa.	RVC(40) or CTH
21.06		Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included.	
	2106.10	- Protein concentrates and textured protein substances	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2106.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
CHAPTER 22		BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR	
22.01		Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow.	
	2201.10	- Mineral waters and aerated waters	RVC(40) or CC
	2201.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
22.02		Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit, nut or vegetable juices of heading 20.09.	
	2202.10	- Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured	RVC(40) or CC
		- Other:	
	2202.91	-- Non-alcoholic beer	RVC(40) or CC
	2202.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CC
22.03	2203.00	Beer made from malt.	RVC(40) or CC
22.04		Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of 20.09.	
	2204.10	- Sparkling wine	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol:	
	2204.21	-- In containers holding 2 l or less	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 2204.22 or 2204.29
	2204.22	-- In containers holding more than 2 l but not more than 10 l	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 2204.22 or 2204.29
	2204.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 2204.22 or 2204.29
	2204.30	-Other grape must	RVC(40) or CC
22.05		Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances.	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	2205.10	-In containers holding 2 l or less	RVC(40) or CTH
	2205.90	-Other	RVC(40) or CTH
22.06	2206.00	Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead, saké); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included.	RVC(40) or CC
22.07		Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol. or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength.	
	2207.10	-Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol. or higher	RVC(40) or CTH
	2207.20	-Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength	RVC(40) or CTH
22.08		Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol.; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages.	
	2208.20	-Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc	RVC(40) or CTH
	2208.30	- Whiskies	RVC(40) or CTH
	2208.40	- Rum and other spirits obtained by distilling fermented sugar-cane products	RVC(40) or CTH
	2208.50	- Gin and Geneva	RVC(40) or CTH
	2208.60	- Vodka	RVC(40) or CTH
	2208.70	- Liqueurs and cordials	RVC(40) or CTH
	2208.90	-Other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
22.09	2209.00	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid.	RVC(40) or CTH
CHAPTER 23		RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE FOOD INDUSTRIES; PREPARED ANIMAL FODDER	
23.01		Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves.	
	2301.10	- Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves	RVC(40) or CC
	2301.20	- Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	RVC(40) or CC
23.02		Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants.	
	2302.10	- Of maize (corn)	RVC(40) or CTH
	2302.30	- Of wheat	RVC(40) or CTH
	2302.40	- Of other cereals	RVC(40) or CTH
	2302.50	- Of leguminous plants	RVC(40) or CTH
23.03		Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets.	
	2303.10	- Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues	RVC(40) or CC
	2303.20	- Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture	RVC(40) or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	2303.30	- Brewing or distilling dregs and waste	RVC(40) or CC
23.04	2304.00	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soya-bean oil.	RVC(40) or CTH
23.05	2305.00	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil	RVC(40) or CTH
23.06		Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable or microbial fats or oils, other than those of heading 23.04 or 23.05.	
	2306.10	- Of cotton seeds	RVC(40) or CTH
	2306.20	- Of linseed	RVC(40) or CTH
	2306.30	- Of sunflower seeds	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Of rape or colza seeds:	
	2306.41	-- Of low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	RVC(40) or CTH
	2306.49	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	2306.50	- Of coconut or copra	RVC(40) or CTH
	2306.60	- Of palm nuts or kernels	RVC(40) or CTH
	2306.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
23.07	2307.00	Wine lees; argol.	RVC(40) or CTH
23.08	2308.00	Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included.	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
23.09		Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding.	
	2309.10	- Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale	RVC(40) or CTH
	2309.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
CHAPTER 24		TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES; PRODUCTS, WHETHER OR NOT CONTAINING NICOTINE, INTENDED FOR INHALATION WITHOUT COMBUSTION; OTHER NICOTINE CONTAINING PRODUCTS INTENDED FOR THE INTAKE OF NICOTINE INTO THE HUMAN BODY	
24.01		Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse.	
	2401.10	- Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped	RVC(40) or CC
	2401.20	- Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped	RVC(40) or CC
	2401.30	- Tobacco refuse	RVC(40) or CC
24.02		Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes.	
	2402.10	- Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco	RVC(40) or CTH
	2402.20	- Cigarettes containing tobacco	RVC(40) or CTH
	2402.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
24.03		Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; "homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences.	
		- Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion:	
	2403.11	-- Water pipe tobacco specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	RVC(40) or CTH
	2403.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
		- Other:	
	2403.91	-- "Homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco	RVC(40) or CTH
	2403.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
24.04		Products containing tobacco, reconstituted tobacco, nicotine, or tobacco or nicotine substitutes, intended for inhalation without combustion; other nicotine containing products intended for the intake of nicotine into the human body.	
		- Products intended for inhalation without combustion:	
	2404.11	-- Containing tobacco or reconstituted tobacco	RVC(40) or CTH except from subheadings 2403.91 and 2403.99
	2404.12	-- Other, containing nicotine	RVC(40) or CTSH except from 3824.99
	2404.19	-- Other	1. RVC(40) or CTH except from subheading 2403.99 for manufactured tobacco substitutes 2. RVC(40) or CTSH except from subheading 3824.99 for other goods

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
		- Other:	
	2404.91	-- For oral application	RVC(40) or CTH except from 2106.90
	2404.92	-- For transdermal application	RVC(40) or CTH except from 3824.99
	2404.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH except from 3824.99
SECTION V MINERAL PRODUCTS			
CHAPTER 25		SALT; SULPHUR; EARTHS AND STONE; PLASTERING MATERIALS, LIME AND CEMENT	
25.01	2501.00	Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water.	RVC(40) or CTH
25.02	2502.00	Unroasted iron pyrites.	RVC(40) or CTH
25.03	2503.00	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur.	RVC(40) or CTH
25.04		Natural graphite.	
	2504.10	- In powder or in flakes	RVC(40) or CTH
	2504.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
25.05		Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands of Chapter 26.	
	2505.10	- Silica sands and quartz sands	RVC(40) or CTH
	2505.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
25.06		Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	
	2506.10	- Quartz	RVC(40) or CTH
	2506.20	- Quartzite	RVC(40) or CTH
25.07	2507.00	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined.	RVC(40) or CTH
25.08		Other clays (not including expanded clays of 68.06), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths.	
	2508.10	- Bentonite	RVC(40) or CTH
	2508.30	- Fire-clay	RVC(40) or CTH
	2508.40	- Other clays	RVC(40) or CTH
	2508.50	- Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite	RVC(40) or CTH
	2508.60	- Mullite	RVC(40) or CTH
	2508.70	- Chamotte or dinas earths	RVC(40) or CTH
25.09	2509.00	Chalk.	RVC(40) or CTH
25.10		Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk.	
	2510.10	- Unground	RVC(40) or CTH
	2510.20	- Ground	RVC(40) or CTH
25.11		Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of 28.16.	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	2511.10	- Natural barium sulphate (barytes)	RVC(40) or CTH
	2511.20	- Natural barium carbonate (witherite)	RVC(40) or CTH
25.12	2512.00	Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less.	RVC(40) or CTH
25.13		Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated.	
	2513.10	- Pumice stone	RVC(40) or CTH
	2513.20	- Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives	RVC(40) or CTH
25.14	2514.00	Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	RVC(40) or CTH
25.15		Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	
		- Marble and travertine:	
	2515.11	-- Crude or roughly trimmed	RVC(40) or CTH
	2515.12	-- Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	2515.20	- Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster	RVC(40) or CTH
25.16		Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	
		- Granite:	
	2516.11	-- Crude or roughly trimmed	RVC(40) or CTH
	2516.12	-- Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	RVC(40) or CTH
	2516.20	- Sandstone	RVC(40) or CTH
	2516.90	- Other monumental or building stone	RVC(40) or CTH
25.17		Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated.	
	2517.10	- Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	2517.20	- Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading 2517.10	RVC(40) or CTH
	2517.30	- Tarred macadam	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated:	
	2517.41	-- Of marble	RVC(40) or CTH
	2517.49	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
25.18		Dolomite, whether or not calcined or sintered, including dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	
	2518.10	- Dolomite, not calcined or sintered	RVC(40) or CTH
	2518.20	- Calcined or sintered dolomite	RVC(40) or CTH
25.19		Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure.	
	2519.10	- Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)	RVC(40) or CTH
	2519.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
25.20		Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders.	
	2520.10	- Gypsum; anhydrite	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	2520.20	- Plasters	RVC(40) or CTH
25.21	2521.00	Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement.	RVC(40) or CTH
25.22		Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of 28.25.	
	2522.10	- Quicklime	RVC(40) or CTH
	2522.20	- Slaked lime	RVC(40) or CTH
	2522.30	- Hydraulic lime	RVC(40) or CTH
25.23		Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers.	
	2523.10	- Cement clinkers	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Portland cement:	
	2523.21	-- White cement, whether or not artificially coloured	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 2523.29 through 2523.90
	2523.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 2523.21, 2523.30 or 2523.90
	2523.30	- Aluminous cement	RVC(40) or CTH
	2523.90	- Other hydraulic cements	RVC(40) or CTH
25.24		Asbestos.	
	2524.10	- Crocidolite	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	2524.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
25.25		Mica, including splittings; mica waste.	
	2525.10	- Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings	RVC(40) or CTH
	2525.20	- Mica powder	RVC(40) or CTH
	2525.30	- Mica waste	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
25.26		Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc.	
	2526.10	- Not crushed, not powdered	RVC(40) or CTH
	2526.20	- Crushed or powdered	RVC(40) or CTH
25.28	2528.00	Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85% of H3BO3 calculated on the dry weight.	RVC(40) or CTH
25.29		Feldspar; leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar.	
	2529.10	- Feldspar	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Fluorspar:	
	2529.21	-- Containing by weight 97% or less of calcium fluoride	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	2529.22	-- Containing by weight more than 97% of calcium fluoride	RVC(40) or CTH
	2529.30	- Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite	RVC(40) or CTH
25.30		Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included.	
	2530.10	- Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded	RVC(40) or CTH
	2530.20	- Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)	RVC(40) or CTH
	2530.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
CHAPTER 26		ORES, SLAG AND ASH	
26.01		Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites.	
		- Iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites:	
	2601.11	-- Non-agglomerated	RVC(40) or CTH
	2601.12	-- Agglomerated	RVC(40) or CTH
	2601.20	- Roasted iron pyrites	RVC(40) or CTH
26.02	2602.00	Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20% or more, calculated on the dry weight.	RVC(40) or CTH
26.03	2603.00	Copper ores and concentrates.	RVC(40) or CTH
26.04	2604.00	Nickel ores and concentrates.	RVC(40) or CTH
26.05	2605.00	Cobalt ores and concentrates.	RVC(40) or CTH
26.06	2606.00	Aluminium ores and concentrates.	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
26.07	2607.00	Lead ores and concentrates.	RVC(40) or CTH
26.08	2608.00	Zinc ores and concentrates.	RVC(40) or CTH
26.09	2609.00	Tin ores and concentrates.	RVC(40) or CTH
26.10	2610.00	Chromium ores and concentrates.	RVC(40) or CTH
26.11	2611.00	Tungsten ores and concentrates.	RVC(40) or CTH
26.12		Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates.	
	2612.10	- Uranium ores and concentrates	RVC(40) or CTH
	2612.20	- Thorium ores and concentrates	RVC(40) or CTH
26.13		Molybdenum ores and concentrates.	
	2613.10	- Roasted	RVC(40) or CTH
	2613.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
26.14	2614.00	Titanium ores and concentrates.	RVC(40) or CTH
26.15		Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates.	
	2615.10	- Zirconium ores and concentrates	RVC(40) or CTH
	2615.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
26.16		Precious metal ores and concentrates.	
	2616.10	- Silver ores and concentrates	RVC(40) or CTH
	2616.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
26.17		Other ores and concentrates.	
	2617.10	- Antimony ores and concentrates	RVC(40) or CTH
	2617.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
26.18	2618.00	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel.	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
26.19	2619.00	Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel.	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
26.20		Slag, ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel) containing metals, arsenic or their compounds.	
		- Containing mainly zinc:	
	2620.11	-- Hard zinc spelter	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	2620.19	-- Other	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
		- Containing mainly lead:	
	2620.21	-- Leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	2620.29	-- Other	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	2620.30	- Containing mainly copper	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	2620.40	- Containing mainly aluminium	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	2620.60	- Containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
		- Other:	
	2620.91	-- Containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	2620.99	-- Other	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
26.21		Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp); ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste.	
	2621.10	- Ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	2621.90	- Other	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
CHAPTER 27		MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS OF THEIR DISTILLATION; BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES; MINERAL WAXES	
27.01		Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal.	
		- Coal, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated:	
	2701.11	-- Anthracite	RVC(40) or CTH
	2701.12	-- Bituminous coal	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	2701.19	-- Other coal	RVC(40) or CTH
	2701.20	- Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	RVC(40) or CTH
27.02		Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet.	
	2702.10	- Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated	RVC(40) or CTH
	2702.20	- Agglomerated lignite	RVC(40) or CTH
27.03	2703.00	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated.	RVC(40) or CTH
27.04	2704.00	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon.	RVC(40) or CTH
27.05	2705.00	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.	RVC(40) or CTH
27.06	2706.00	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars.	RVC(40) or CTH
27.07		Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents.	
	2707.10	- Benzol (benzene)	RVC(40) or CTH
	2707.20	- Toluol (toluene)	RVC(40) or CTH
	2707.30	- Xylol (xylenes)	RVC(40) or CTH
	2707.40	- Naphthalene	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	2707.50	- Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65% or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250 °C by the ISO 3405 method (equivalent to the ASTM D 86 method)	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other:	
	2707.91	-- Creosote oils	RVC(40) or CTH
	2707.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
27.08		Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars.	
	2708.10	- Pitch	RVC(40) or CTH
	2708.20	- Pitch coke	RVC(40) or CTH
27.09	2709.00	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude.	RVC(40) or CTH
27.10		Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils.	
		- Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
		constituents of the preparations, other than those containing biodiesel and other than waste oils:	
	2710.12	-- Light oils and preparations	RVC(40) or CTH
	2710.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	2710.20	- Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, containing biodiesel, other than waste oils	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Waste oils:	
	2710.91	-- Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	WO
	2710.99	-- Other	WO
27.11		Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.	
		- Liquefied:	
	2711.11	-- Natural gas	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	2711.12	-- Propane	RVC(40) or CTH
	2711.13	-- Butanes	RVC(40) or CTH
	2711.14	-- Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene	RVC(40) or CTH
	2711.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
		- In gaseous state:	
	2711.21	-- Natural gas	RVC(40) or CTH
	2711.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
27.12		Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, micro-crystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured.	
	2712.10	- Petroleum jelly	RVC(40) or CTH
	2712.20	- Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75% of oil	RVC(40) or CTH
	2712.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
27.13		Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals.	
		- Petroleum coke:	
	2713.11	-- Not calcined	RVC(40) or CTH
	2713.12	-- Calcined	RVC(40) or CTH
	2713.20	- Petroleum bitumen	RVC(40) or CTH
	2713.90	- Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
27.14		Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks.	
	2714.10	- Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands	RVC(40) or CTH
	2714.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
27.15	2715.00	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs).	RVC(40) or CTH
27.16	2716.00	Electrical energy. (optional heading).	RVC(40) or CTH
SECTION VI PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES			
CHAPTER 28		INORGANIC CHEMICALS; ORGANIC OR INORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF PRECIOUS METALS, OF RARE-EARTH METALS, OF RADIOACTIVE ELEMENTS OR OF ISOTOPES Chapter Note: Any good of this Chapter that is the product of a chemical reaction shall be considered to be an originating good if the chemical reaction occurred in a Party. The “chemical reaction” rule may be applied to any good classified in this Chapter if the product fails to satisfy the regional value content and change in tariff classification criteria provided for in the Product Specific Rule. Note: For the purposes of this Chapter a “chemical reaction” is a process (including a biochemical process) which results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and by forming new intramolecular bonds, or by altering the spatial arrangement of the molecule. The following	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
		are not considered to be chemical reactions for the purposes of determining whether a product is an originating good: (a) dissolving in water or other solvents; (b) the elimination of solvents including solvent water; or (c) the addition or elimination of water of crystallization.	
28.01		Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine.	
	2801.10	- Chlorine	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2801.20	- Iodine	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2801.30	- Fluorine; bromine	RVC(40) or CTSH
28.02	2802.00	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur.	RVC(40) or CTSH
28.03	2803.00	Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included).	RVC(40) or CTH
28.04		Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals.	
	2804.10	- Hydrogen	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Rare gases:	
	2804.21	-- Argon	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2804.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2804.30	- Nitrogen	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2804.40	- Oxygen	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2804.50	- Boron; tellurium	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Silicon:	
	2804.61	-- Containing by weight not less than 99.99% of silicon	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2804.69	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2804.70	- Phosphorus	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2804.80	- Arsenic	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	2804.90	- Selenium	RVC(40) or CTSH
28.05		Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury.	
		- Alkali or alkaline-earth metals:	
	2805.11	-- Sodium	RVC(40) or CTH
	2805.12	-- Calcium	RVC(40) or CTH
	2805.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	2805.30	- Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed	RVC(40) or CTH
	2805.40	- Mercury	RVC(40) or CTH
28.06		Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid.	
	2806.10	- Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2806.20	- Chlorosulphuric acid	RVC(40) or CTSH
28.07	2807.00	Sulphuric acid; oleum.	RVC(40) or CTH
28.08	2808.00	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids.	RVC(40) or CTH
28.09		Diphosphorus pentaoxide; phosphoric acid; polyphosphoric acids, whether or not chemically defined.	
	2809.10	- Diphosphorus pentaoxide	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2809.20	- Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids	RVC(40) or CTSH
28.10	2810.00	Oxides of boron; boric acids.	RVC(40) or CTH
28.11		Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals.	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
		- Other inorganic acids:	
	2811.11	-- Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2811.12	-- Hydrogen cyanide (hydrocyanic acid)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2811.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals:	
	2811.21	-- Carbon dioxide	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2811.22	-- Silicon dioxide	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2811.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
28.12		Halides and halide oxides of non-metals.	
		- Chlorides and chloride oxides:	
	2812.11	-- Carbonyl dichloride (phosgene)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2812.12	-- Phosphorus oxychloride	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2812.13	-- Phosphorus trichloride	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2812.14	-- Phosphorus pentachloride	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2812.15	-- Sulphur monochloride	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2812.16	-- Sulphur dichloride	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2812.17	-- Thionyl chloride	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2812.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2812.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
28.13		Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide.	
	2813.10	- Carbon disulphide	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2813.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
28.14		Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution.	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	2814.10	- Anhydrous ammonia	RVC(40) or CTH
	2814.20	- Ammonia in aqueous solution	RVC(40) or CTH
28.15		Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium.	
		- Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda):	
	2815.11	-- Solid	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 2815.12
	2815.12	-- In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 2815.11
	2815.20	- Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2815.30	- Peroxides of sodium or potassium	RVC(40) or CTSH
28.16		Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium.	
	2816.10	- Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2816.40	- Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium	RVC(40) or CTSH
28.17	2817.00	Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide.	RVC(40) or CTSH
28.18		Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminium oxide; aluminium hydroxide.	
	2818.10	- Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2818.20	- Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2818.30	- Aluminium hydroxide	RVC(40) or CTSH
28.19		Chromium oxides and hydroxides.	
	2819.10	- Chromium trioxide	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	2819.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
28.20		Manganese oxides.	
	2820.10	- Manganese dioxide	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2820.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
28.21		Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe₂O₃.	
	2821.10	- Iron oxides and hydroxides	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2821.20	- Earth colours	RVC(40) or CTSH
28.22	2822.00	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides.	RVC(40) or CTSH
28.23	2823.00	Titanium oxides.	RVC(40) or CTH
28.24		Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead.	
	2824.10	- Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2824.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
28.25		Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides.	
	2825.10	- Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2825.20	- Lithium oxide and hydroxide	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2825.30	- Vanadium oxides and hydroxides	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2825.40	- Nickel oxides and hydroxides	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2825.50	- Copper oxides and hydroxides	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2825.60	- Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2825.70	- Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	2825.80	- Antimony oxides	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2825.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
28.26		Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts.	
		- Fluorides:	
	2826.12	-- Of aluminium	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2826.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2826.30	- Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2826.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
28.27		Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides.	
	2827.10	- Ammonium chloride	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2827.20	- Calcium chloride	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Other chlorides:	
	2827.31	-- Of magnesium	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2827.32	-- Of aluminium	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2827.35	-- Of nickel	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2827.39	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides:	
	2827.41	-- Of copper	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2827.49	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Bromides and bromide oxides:	
	2827.51	-- Bromides of sodium or of potassium	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	2827.59	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2827.60	- Iodides and iodide oxides	RVC(40) or CTSH
28.28		Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites.	
	2828.10	- Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2828.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
28.29		Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates.	
		- Chlorates:	
	2829.11	-- Of sodium	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2829.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2829.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
28.30		Sulphides; polysulphides, whether or not chemically defined.	
	2830.10	- Sodium sulphides	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2830.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
28.31		Dithionites and sulphyoxylates.	
	2831.10	- Of sodium	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2831.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
28.32		Sulphites; thiosulphates.	
	2832.10	- Sodium sulphites	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2832.20	- Other sulphites	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2832.30	- Thiosulphates	RVC(40) or CTSH
28.33		Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates).	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
		- Sodium sulphates:	
	2833.11	-- Disodium sulphate	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2833.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Other sulphates:	
	2833.21	-- Of magnesium	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2833.22	-- Of aluminium	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2833.24	-- Of nickel	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2833.25	-- Of copper	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2833.27	-- Of barium	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2833.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2833.30	- Alums	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2833.40	- Peroxosulphates (persulphates)	RVC(40) or CTSH
28.34		Nitrites; nitrates.	
	2834.10	- Nitrites	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Nitrates:	
	2834.21	-- Of potassium	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2834.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
28.35		Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites) and phosphates; polyphosphates, whether or not chemically defined.	
	2835.10	- Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Phosphates:	
	2835.22	-- Of mono- or disodium	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	2835.24	-- Of potassium	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2835.25	-- Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("dicalcium phosphate")	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2835.26	-- Other phosphates of calcium	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2835.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Polyphosphates:	
	2835.31	-- Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2835.39	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
28.36		Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate.	
	2836.20	- Disodium carbonate	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2836.30	- Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2836.40	- Potassium carbonates	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2836.50	- Calcium carbonate	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2836.60	- Barium carbonate	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Other:	
	2836.91	-- Lithium carbonates	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2836.92	-- Strontium carbonate	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2836.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
28.37		Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides.	
		- Cyanides and cyanide oxides:	
	2837.11	-- Of sodium	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2837.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	2837.20	- Complex cyanides	RVC(40) or CTSH
28.39		Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates.	
		- Of sodium:	
	2839.11	-- Sodium metasilicates	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2839.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2839.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
28.40		Borates; peroxoborates (perborates).	
		- Disodium tetraborate (refined borax):	
	2840.11	-- Anhydrous	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2840.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2840.20	- Other borates	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2840.30	- Peroxoborates (perborates)	RVC(40) or CTSH
28.41		Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids.	
	2841.30	- Sodium dichromate	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2841.50	- Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Manganites, manganates and permanganates:	
	2841.61	-- Potassium permanganate	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2841.69	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2841.70	- Molybdates	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2841.80	- Tungstates (wolframates)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2841.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
28.42		Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxyacids (including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined), other than azides.	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	2842.10	- Double or complex silicates, including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2842.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
28.43		Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals.	
	2843.10	- Colloidal precious metals	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Silver compounds:	
	2843.21	-- Silver nitrate	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2843.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2843.30	- Gold compounds	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2843.90	- Other compounds; amalgams	RVC(40) or CTSH
28.44		Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products.	
	2844.10	- Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2844.20	- Uranium enriched in U235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U235, plutonium or compounds of these products	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	2844.30	- Uranium depleted in U235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U235, thorium or compounds of these products	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of subheading 2844.10, 2844.20 or 2844.30; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues:	
	2844.41	-- Tritium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing tritium or its compounds	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2844.42	-- Actinium-225, actinium-227, californium-253, curium-240, curium-241, curium-242, curium-243, curium-244, einsteinium-253, einsteinium-254, gadolinium-148, polonium-208, polonium-209, polonium-210, radium-223, uranium-230 or uranium-232, and their compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements or compounds	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2844.43	-- Other radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds; other alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2844.44	-- Radioactive residues	RVC(40) or CTSH except 2844.41 through 2844.43

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	2844.50	- Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors	RVC(40) or CTSH
28.45		Isotopes other than those of 28.44; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined.	
	2845.10	- Heavy water (deuterium oxide)	RVC(40) or CTH
	2845.20	- Boron enriched in boron-10 and its compounds	RVC(40) or CTH
	2845.30	- Lithium enriched in lithium-6 and its compounds	RVC(40) or CTH
	2845.40	- Helium-3	RVC(40) or CTH
	2845.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
28.46		Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals.	
	2846.10	- Cerium compounds	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2846.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
28.47	2847.00	Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea.	RVC(40) or CTH
28.49		Carbides, whether or not chemically defined.	
	2849.10	- Of calcium	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2849.20	- Of silicon	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2849.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
28.50	2850.00	Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of 28.49.	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
28.52		Inorganic or organic compounds of mercury, whether or not chemically defined, excluding amalgams.	
	2852.10	- Chemically defined	RVC(40) or CTH
	2852.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
28.53		Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus; other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals.	
	2853.10	- Cyanogen chloride (chlorcyan)	RVC(40) or CTH
	2853.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
CHAPTER 29		ORGANIC CHEMICALS Chapter Note: Any good of this Chapter that is the product of a chemical reaction shall be considered to be an originating good if the chemical reaction occurred in a Party. The “chemical reaction” rule may be applied to any good classified in this Chapter if the product fails to satisfy the regional value content and change in tariff classification criteria provided for in the Product Specific Rule. Note: For the purposes of this Chapter a “chemical reaction” is a process (including a biochemical process) which results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and by forming new intramolecular bonds, or by altering the spatial arrangement of the molecule.	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
		<p>The following are not considered to be chemical reactions for the purposes of determining whether a product is an originating good:</p> <p>(a) dissolving in water or other solvents;</p> <p>(b) the elimination of solvents including solvent water; or</p> <p>(c) the addition or elimination of water of crystallization.</p>	
29.01		Acyclic hydrocarbons.	
	2901.10	- Saturated	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Unsaturated:	
	2901.21	-- Ethylene	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2901.22	-- Propene (propylene)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2901.23	-- Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2901.24	-- Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2901.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
29.02		Cyclic hydrocarbons.	
		- Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes:	
	2902.11	-- Cyclohexane	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2902.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2902.20	- Benzene	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2902.30	- Toluene	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Xylenes:	
	2902.41	-- o-Xylene	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2902.42	-- m-Xylene	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2902.43	-- p-Xylene	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2902.44	-- Mixed xylene isomers	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	2902.50	- Styrene	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2902.60	- Ethylbenzene	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2902.70	- Cumene	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2902.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
29.03		Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons.	
		- Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:	
	2903.11	-- Chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2903.12	-- Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2903.13	-- Chloroform (trichloromethane)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2903.14	-- Carbon tetrachloride	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2903.15	-- Ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2903.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:	
	2903.21	-- Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2903.22	-- Trichloroethylene	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2903.23	-- Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2903.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Saturated fluorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:	
	2903.41	-- Trifluoromethane (HFC-23)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2903.42	-- Difluoromethane (HFC-32)	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	2903.43	-- Fluoromethane (HFC-41), 1,2-difluoroethane (HFC-152) and 1,1-difluoroethane (HFC-152a)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2903.44	-- Pentafluoroethane (HFC-125), 1,1,1-trifluoroethane (HFC-143a) and 1,1,2-trifluoroethane (HFC-143)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2903.45	-- 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a) and 1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2903.46	-- 1,1,1,2,3,3,3-Heptafluoropropane (HFC-227ea), 1,1,1,2,2,3-hexafluoropropane (HFC-236cb), 1,1,1,2,3,3-hexafluoropropane (HFC-236ea) and 1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoropropane (HFC-236fa)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2903.47	-- 1,1,1,3,3-Pentafluoropropane (HFC-245fa) and 1,1,2,2,3-pentafluoropropane (HFC-245ca)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2903.48	-- 1,1,1,3,3-Pentafluorobutane (HFC-365mfc) and 1,1,1,2,2,3,4,5,5,5-decafluoropentane (HFC-43-10mee)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2903.49	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Unsaturated fluorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:	
	2903.51	-- 2,3,3,3-Tetrafluoropropene (HFO-1234yf), 1,3,3,3-tetrafluoropropene (HFO-1234ze) and (Z)-1,1,1,4,4,4-hexafluoro-2-butene (HFO-1336mzz)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2903.59	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:	
	2903.61	-- Methyl bromide (bromomethane)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2903.62	-- Ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2903.69	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
		- Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens:	
	2903.71	-- Chlorodifluoromethane(HCFC-22)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2903.72	-- Dichlorotrifluoroethanes(HCFC-123)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2903.73	-- Dichlorofluoroethanes(HCFC-141, 141b)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2903.74	-- Chlorodifluoroethanes(HCFC-142, 142b)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2903.75	-- Dichloropentafluoropropanes(HCFC-225, 225ca, 225cb)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2903.76	-- Bromochlorodifluoromethane (Halon-1211), bromotrifluoromethane (Halon-1301) and dibromotetrafluoroethanes (Halon-2402)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2903.77	-- Other, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2903.78	-- Other perhalogenated derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2903.79	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons:	
	2903.81	-- 1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2903.82	-- Aldrin (ISO), chlordane (ISO) and heptachlor (ISO)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2903.83	-- Mirex (ISO)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2903.89	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons:	
	2903.91	-- Chlorobenzene, o-dichlorobenzene and p-dichlorobenzene	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	2903.92	-- Hexachlorobenzene (ISO) and DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2903.93	-- Pentachlorobenzene (ISO)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2903.94	-- Hexabromobiphenyls	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2903.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
29.04		Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated.	
	2904.10	- Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2904.20	- Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts and perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride:	
	2904.31	-- Perfluorooctane sulphonic acid	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2904.32	-- Ammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2904.33	-- Lithium perfluorooctane sulphonate	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2904.34	-- Potassium perfluorooctane sulphonate	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2904.35	-- Other salts of perfluorooctane sulphonic acid	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2904.36	-- Perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Other:	
	2904.91	-- Trichloronitromethane (chloropicrin)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2904.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
29.05		Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	
		- Saturated monohydric alcohols:	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	2905.11	-- Methanol (methyl alcohol)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2905.12	-- Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2905.13	-- Butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2905.14	-- Other butanols	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2905.16	-- Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2905.17	-- Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2905.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Unsaturated monohydric alcohols:	
	2905.22	-- Acyclic terpene alcohols	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2905.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Diols:	
	2905.31	-- Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2905.32	-- Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2905.39	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Other polyhydric alcohols:	
	2905.41	-- 2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2905.42	-- Pentaerythritol	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2905.43	-- Mannitol	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2905.44	-- D-glucitol (sorbitol)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2905.45	-- Glycerol	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2905.49	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
		- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols:	
	2905.51	-- Ethchlorvynol (INN)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2905.59	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
29.06		Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	
		- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic:	
	2906.11	-- Menthol	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2906.12	-- Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2906.13	-- Sterols and inositols	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2906.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Aromatic:	
	2906.21	-- Benzyl alcohol	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2906.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
29.07		Phenols; phenol-alcohols.	
		- Monophenols:	
	2907.11	-- Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2907.12	-- Cresols and their salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2907.13	-- Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2907.15	-- Naphthols and their salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2907.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Polyphenols; phenol-alcohols:	
	2907.21	-- Resorcinol and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	2907.22	-- Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2907.23	-- 4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane) and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2907.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
29.08		Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols.	
		- Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts:	
	2908.11	-- Pentachlorophenol (ISO)	RVC(40) or CTH
	2908.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other:	
	2908.91	-- Dinoseb (ISO) and its salts	RVC(40) or CTH
	2908.92	-- 4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol (DNOC (ISO)) and its salts	RVC(40) or CTH
	2908.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
29.09		Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, acetal and hemiacetal peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	
		- Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
	2909.11	-- Diethyl ether	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2909.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	2909.20	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2909.30	- Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
	2909.41	-- 2,2'-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2909.43	-- Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2909.44	-- Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2909.49	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2909.50	- Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2909.60	- Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, acetal and hemiacetal peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH except from 2911.00
29.10		Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	
	2910.10	- Oxirane (ethylene oxide)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2910.20	- Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	2910.30	- 1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2910.40	- Dieldrin (ISO, INN)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2910.50	- Endrin (ISO)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2910.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
29.11	2911.00	Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	RVC(40) or CTH
29.12		Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde.	
		- Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:	
	2912.11	-- Methanal (formaldehyde)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2912.12	-- Ethanal (acetaldehyde)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2912.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:	
	2912.21	-- Benzaldehyde	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2912.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function:	
	2912.41	-- Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2912.42	-- Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2912.49	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2912.50	- Cyclic polymers of aldehydes	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2912.60	- Paraformaldehyde	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
29.13	2913.00	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of 29.12.	RVC(40) or CTH
29.14		Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	
		- Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function:	
	2914.11	-- Acetone	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2914.12	-- Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2914.13	-- 4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2914.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function:	
	2914.22	-- Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2914.23	-- Ionones and methylionones	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2914.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function:	
	2914.31	-- Phenylacetone (phenylpropan-2-one)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2914.39	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2914.40	- Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2914.50	- Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Quinones:	
	2914.61	-- Anthraquinone	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2914.62	-- Coenzyme Q10 (ubidecarenone (INN))	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2914.69	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
		- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
	2914.71	-- Chlordecone (ISO)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2914.79	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
29.15		Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	
		- Formic acid, its salts and esters:	
	2915.11	-- Formic acid	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2915.12	-- Salts of formic acid	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2915.13	-- Esters of formic acid	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride:	
	2915.21	-- Acetic acid	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2915.24	-- Acetic anhydride	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2915.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Esters of acetic acid:	
	2915.31	-- Ethyl acetate	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2915.32	-- Vinyl acetate	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2915.33	-- n-Butyl acetate	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2915.36	-- Dinoseb (ISO) acetate	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2915.39	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2915.40	- Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2915.50	- Propionic acid, its salts and esters	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	2915.60	- Butanoic acids, pentanoic acids, their salts and esters	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2915.70	- Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2915.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
29.16		Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	
		- Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
	2916.11	-- Acrylic acid and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2916.12	-- Esters of acrylic acid	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2916.13	-- Methacrylic acid and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2916.14	-- Esters of methacrylic acid	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2916.15	-- Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2916.16	-- Binapacryl (ISO)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2916.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2916.20	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
	2916.31	-- Benzoic acid, its salts and esters	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2916.32	-- Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2916.34	-- Phenylacetic acid and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	2916.39	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
29.17		Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	
		- Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
	2917.11	-- Oxalic acid, its salts and esters	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2917.12	-- Adipic acid, its salts and esters	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2917.13	-- Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2917.14	-- Maleic anhydride	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2917.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2917.20	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
	2917.32	-- Dioctyl orthophthalates	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2917.33	-- Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2917.34	-- Other esters of orthophthalic acid	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2917.35	-- Phthalic anhydride	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2917.36	-- Terephthalic acid and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2917.37	-- Dimethyl terephthalate	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2917.39	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
29.18		Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	
		- Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
	2918.11	-- Lactic acid, its salts and esters	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2918.12	-- Tartaric acid	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2918.13	-- Salts and esters of tartaric acid	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2918.14	-- Citric acid	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2918.15	-- Salts and esters of citric acid	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2918.16	-- Gluconic acid, its salts and esters	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2918.17	-- 2,2-Diphenyl-2-hydroxyacetic acid (benzilic acid)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2918.18	-- Chlorobenzilate (ISO)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2918.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
	2918.21	-- Salicylic acid and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2918.22	-- O-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2918.23	-- Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2918.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	2918.30	- Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Other:	
	2918.91	-- 2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts and esters	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2918.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
29.19		Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	
	2919.10	- Tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	RVC(40) or CTH
	2919.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
29.20		Esters of other inorganic acids of non-metals (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	
		- Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
	2920.11	-- Parathion (ISO) and parathion-methyl (ISO) (methyl-parathion)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2920.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Phosphite esters and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
	2920.21	-- Dimethyl phosphite	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2920.22	-- Diethyl phosphite	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	2920.23	-- Trimethyl phosphite	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2920.24	-- Triethyl phosphite	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2920.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2920.30	- Endosulfan (ISO)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2920.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
29.21		Amine-function compounds.	
		- Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
	2921.11	-- Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2921.12	-- 2-(N,N-Dimethylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2921.13	-- 2-(N,N-Diethylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2921.14	-- 2-(N,N-Diisopropylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2921.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
	2921.21	-- Ethylenediamine and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2921.22	-- Hexamethylenediamine and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2921.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2921.30	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
	2921.41	-- Aniline and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2921.42	-- Aniline derivatives and their salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2921.43	-- Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	2921.44	-- Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2921.45	-- 1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2921.46	-- Amfetamine (INN), benzfetamine (INN), dexamfetamine (INN), etilamfetamine (INN), fencamfamin (INN), lefetamine (INN), levamfetamine (INN), mefenorex (INN) and phentermine (INN); salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2921.49	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
	2921.51	-- o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives; salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2921.59	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
29.22		Oxygen-function amino-compounds.	
		- Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof:	
	2922.11	-- Monoethanolamine and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2922.12	-- Diethanolamine and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2922.14	-- Dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2922.15	-- Triethanolamine	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2922.16	-- Diethanolammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2922.17	-- Methyl-diethanolamine and ethyl-diethanolamine	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	2922.18	-- 2-(N,N-Diisopropylamino)ethanol	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2922.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof:	
	2922.21	-- Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2922.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:	
	2922.31	-- Amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN) and normethadone (INN); salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2922.39	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, and their esters; salts thereof:	
	2922.41	-- Lysine and its esters; salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2922.42	-- Glutamic acid and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2922.43	-- Anthranilic acid and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2922.44	-- Tilidine (INN) and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2922.49	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2922.50	- Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
29.23		Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids, whether or not chemically defined.	
	2923.10	- Choline and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2923.20	- Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2923.30	- Tetraethylammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2923.40	- Didecyldimethylammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2923.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
29.24		Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid.	
		- Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
	2924.11	-- Meprobamate (INN)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2924.12	-- Fluoroacetamide (ISO), monocrotophos (ISO) and phosphamidon (ISO)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2924.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
	2924.21	-- Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2924.23	-- 2-Acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthranilic acid) and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2924.24	-- Ethinamate (INN)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2924.25	-- Alachlor (ISO)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2924.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
29.25		Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds.	
		- Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
	2925.11	-- Saccharin and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2925.12	-- Glutethimide (INN)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2925.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
	2925.21	-- Chlordimeform (ISO)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2925.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
29.26		Nitrile-function compounds.	
	2926.10	- Acrylonitrile	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2926.20	- 1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2926.30	- Fenproporex (INN) and its salts; methadone (INN) intermediate (4-cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4-diphenylbutane)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2926.40	- alpha-Phenylacetoacetonitrile	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2926.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
29.27	2927.00	Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds.	RVC(40) or CTH
29.28	2928.00	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine.	RVC(40) or CTH
29.29		Compounds with other nitrogen function.	
	2929.10	- Isocyanates	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2929.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
29.30		Organo-sulphur compounds.	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	2930.10	- 2-(N,N-Dimethylamino) ethanethiol	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2930.20	- Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2930.30	- Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2930.40	- Methionine	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2930.60	- 2-(N,N-Diethylamino)ethanethiol	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2930.70	- Bis(2-hydroxyethyl)sulfide (thiodiglycol (INN))	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2930.80	- Aldicarb (ISO), captafol (ISO) and methamidophos (ISO)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2930.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
29.31		Other organo-inorganic compounds.	
	2931.10	- Tetramethyl lead and tetraethyl lead	RVC(40) or CTH
	2931.20	- Tributyltin compounds	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Non-halogenated organo-phosphorous derivatives:	
	2931.41	-- Dimethyl methylphosphonate	RVC(40) or CTH
	2931.42	-- Dimethyl propylphosphonate	RVC(40) or CTH
	2931.43	-- Diethyl ethylphosphonate	RVC(40) or CTH
	2931.44	-- Methylphosphonic acid	RVC(40) or CTH
	2931.45	-- Salt of methylphosphonic acid and (aminoiminomethyl)urea (1 : 1)	RVC(40) or CTH
	2931.46	-- 2,4,6-Tripropyl-1,3,5,2,4,6-trioxatriphosphinane 2,4,6-trioxide	RVC(40) or CTH
	2931.47	-- (5-Ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl) methyl methyl methylphosphonate	RVC(40) or CTH
	2931.48	-- 3,9-Dimethyl-2,4,8,10-tetraoxa-3,9-diphosphaspiro[5.5] undecane 3,9-dioxide	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	2931.49	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Halogenated organo-phosphorous derivatives:	
	2931.51	-- Methylphosphonic dichloride	RVC(40) or CTH
	2931.52	-- Propylphosphonic dichloride	RVC(40) or CTH
	2931.53	-- O-(3-chloropropyl) O-[4-nitro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl] methylphosphonothionate	RVC(40) or CTH
	2931.54	-- Trichlorfon (ISO)	RVC(40) or CTH
	2931.59	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	2931.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
29.32		Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only.	
		- Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	
	2932.11	-- Tetrahydrofuran	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2932.12	-- 2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2932.13	-- Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2932.14	-- Sucralose	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2932.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2932.20	- Lactones	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Other:	
	2932.91	-- Isosafrole	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2932.92	-- 1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)propan-2-one	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2932.93	-- Piperonal	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2932.94	-- Safrole	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	2932.95	-- Tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2932.96	-- Carbofuran (ISO)	RVC(40) or CTSH except 2932.99
	2932.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH except 2932.96
29.33		Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only.	
		- Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	
	2933.11	-- Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2933.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	
	2933.21	-- Hydantoin and its derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2933.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	
	2933.31	-- Pyridine and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2933.32	-- Piperidine and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	2933.33	-- Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), carfentanil (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN), dipipanone (INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN) intermediate A, phencyclidine (INN) (PCP), phenoperidine (INN), pipradrol (INN), piritramide (INN), propiram (INN), remifentanil (INN) and trimeperidine (INN); salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2933.34	-- Other fentanyls and their derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2933.35	-- 3-Quinuclidinol	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2933.36	-- 4-Anilino-N-phenethylpiperidine (ANPP)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2933.37	-- N-Phenethyl-4-piperidone (NPP)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2933.39	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Compounds containing in the structure a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused:	
	2933.41	-- Levorphanol (INN) and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2933.49	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure:	
	2933.52	-- Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2933.53	-- Allobarbital (INN), amobarbital (INN), barbital (INN), butalbital (INN), butobarbital, cyclobarbital (INN), methylphenobarbital (INN), pentobarbital (INN),	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
		phenobarbital (INN), secbutabarbital (INN), secobarbital (INN) and vinylbital (INN); salts thereof	
	2933.54	-- Other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2933.55	-- Loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN) and zipeprol (INN); salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2933.59	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	
	2933.61	-- Melamine	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2933.69	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Lactams:	
	2933.71	-- 6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2933.72	-- Clobazam (INN) and methyprylon (INN)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2933.79	-- Other lactams	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Other:	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	2933.91	-- Alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate, delorazepam (INN), diazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam (INN), flunitrazepam (INN), flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN), lorazepam (INN), lormetazepam (INN), mazindol (INN), medazepam (INN), midazolam (INN), nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN), oxazepam (INN), pinazepam (INN), prazepam (INN), pyrovalerone (INN), temazepam (INN), tetrazepam (INN) and triazolam (INN); salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2933.92	-- Azinphos-methyl (ISO)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2933.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
29.34		Nucleic acids and their salts, whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds.	
	2934.10	- Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2934.20	- Compounds containing in the structure a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2934.30	- Compounds containing in the structure a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Other:	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	2934.91	-- Aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN), dextromoramide (INN), haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolam (INN), pemoline (INN), phendimetrazine (INN), phenmetrazine (INN) and sufentanil (INN); salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2934.92	-- Other fentanyls and their derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH except 2934.99
	2934.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH except 2934.92
29.35		Sulphonamides.	
	2935.10	- N-Methylperfluorooctane sulphonamide	RVC(40) or CTH
	2935.20	- N-Ethylperfluorooctane sulphonamide	RVC(40) or CTH
	2935.30	- N-Ethyl-N-(2-hydroxyethyl) perfluorooctane sulphonamide	RVC(40) or CTH
	2935.40	- N-(2-Hydroxyethyl)-N-methylperfluorooctane sulphonamide	RVC(40) or CTH
	2935.50	- Other perfluorooctane sulphonamides	RVC(40) or CTH
	2935.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
29.36		Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent.	
		- Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed:	
	2936.21	-- Vitamins A and their derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2936.22	-- Vitamin B1 and its derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	2936.23	-- Vitamin B2 and its derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2936.24	-- D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B3 or Vitamin B5) and its derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2936.25	-- Vitamin B6 and its derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2936.26	-- Vitamin B12 and its derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2936.27	-- Vitamin C and its derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2936.28	-- Vitamin E and its derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2936.29	-- Other vitamins and their derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2936.90	- Other, including natural concentrates	RVC(40) or CTSH
29.37		Hormones, prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives and structural analogues thereof, including chain modified polypeptides, used primarily as hormones.	
		- Polypeptide hormones, protein hormones and glycoprotein hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:	
	2937.11	-- Somatotropin, its derivatives and structural analogues	RVC(40) or CTH
	2937.12	-- Insulin and its salts	RVC(40) or CTH
	2937.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Steroidal hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:	
	2937.21	-- Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrohydrocortisone)	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	2937.22	-- Halogenated derivatives of corticosteroidal hormones	RVC(40) or CTH
	2937.23	-- Oestrogens and progestogens	RVC(40) or CTH
	2937.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	2937.50	- Prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, their derivatives and structural analogues	RVC(40) or CTH
	2937.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
29.38		Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.	
	2938.10	- Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives	RVC(40) or CTH
	2938.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
29.39		Alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.	
		- Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
	2939.11	-- Concentrates of poppy straw; buprenorphine (INN), codeine, dihydrocodeine (INN), ethylmorphine, etorphine (INN), heroin, hydrocodone (INN), hydromorphone (INN), morphine, nicomorphine (INN), oxycodone (INN), oxymorphone (INN), pholcodine (INN), thebacon (INN) and thebaine; salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTH
	2939.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	2939.20	- Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTH
	2939.30	- Caffeine and its salts	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Alkaloids of ephedra and their derivatives; salts thereof:	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	2939.41	-- Ephedrine and its salts	RVC(40) or CTH
	2939.42	-- Pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts	RVC(40) or CTH
	2939.43	-- Cathine (INN) and its salts	RVC(40) or CTH
	2939.44	-- Norephedrine and its salts	RVC(40) or CTH
	2939.45	-- Levometamfetamine, metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemate and their salts	RVC(40) or CTH
	2939.49	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
	2939.51	-- Fenetylline (INN) and its salts	RVC(40) or CTH
	2939.59	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
	2939.61	-- Ergometrine (INN) and its salts	RVC(40) or CTH
	2939.62	-- Ergotamine (INN) and its salts	RVC(40) or CTH
	2939.63	-- Lysergic acid and its salts	RVC(40) or CTH
	2939.69	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other, of vegetal origin:	
	2939.72	-- Cocaine, ecgonine; salts, esters and other derivatives thereof	RVC(40) or CTH
	2939.79	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	2939.80	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
29.40	2940.00	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading 29.37, 29.38 or 29.39.	RVC(40) or CTH
29.41		Antibiotics.	
	2941.10	- Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTH
	2941.20	- Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTH
	2941.30	- Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTH
	2941.40	- Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTH
	2941.50	- Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTH
	2941.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
29.42	2942.00	Other organic compounds.	RVC(40) or CTSH
CHAPTER 30		PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS	
30.01		Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included.	
	3001.20	- Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3001.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
30.02		Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products; cell cultures, whether or not modified.	
		- Antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes:	
	3002.12	-- Antisera and other blood fractions	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3002.13	-- Immunological products, unmixed, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3002.14	-- Immunological products, mixed, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3002.15	-- Immunological products, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products:	
	3002.41	-- Vaccines for human medicine	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3002.42	-- Vaccines for veterinary medicine	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3002.49	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Cell cultures, whether or not modified:	
	3002.51	-- Cell therapy products	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3002.59	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	3002.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
30.03		Medicaments (excluding goods of 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale.	
	3003.10	- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3003.20	- Other, containing antibiotics	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Other, containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37:	
	3003.31	-- Containing insulin	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3003.39	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Other, containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof:	
	3003.41	-- Containing ephedrine or its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3003.42	-- Containing pseudoephedrine (INN) or its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3003.43	-- Containing norephedrine or its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3003.49	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3003.60	- Other, containing antimalarial active principles described in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3003.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
30.04		Medicaments (excluding goods of 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses (including those in the form of transdermal administration systems) or in forms or packings for retail sale.	
	3004.10	- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3004.20	- Other, containing antibiotics	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Other, containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37:	
	3004.31	-- Containing insulin	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3004.32	-- Containing corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives or structural analogues	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3004.39	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Other, containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof:	
	3004.41	-- Containing ephedrine or its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3004.42	-- Containing pseudoephedrine (INN) or its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3004.43	-- Containing norephedrine or its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3004.49	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3004.50	- Other, containing vitamins or other products of heading 29.36	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3004.60	- Other, containing antimalarial active principles described in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	3004.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
30.05		Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes.	
	3005.10	- Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3005.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
30.06		Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 4 to this Chapter.	
	3006.10	- Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3006.30	- Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3006.40	- Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3006.50	- First-aid boxes and kits	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	3006.60	- Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of 29.37 or on spermicides	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3006.70	- Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Other:	
	3006.91	-- Appliances identifiable for ostomy use	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3006.92	-- Waste pharmaceuticals	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	3006.93	-- Placebos and blinded (or double-blinded) clinical trial kits for a recognised clinical trial, put up in measured doses	RVC(40) or CTSH
CHAPTER 31		FERTILISERS	
31.01	3101.00	Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products.	RVC(40) or CTSH
31.02		Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous.	
	3102.10	- Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
		- Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate:	
	3102.21	-- Ammonium sulphate	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3102.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3102.30	- Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3102.40	- Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3102.50	- Sodium nitrate	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3102.60	- Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3102.80	- Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3102.90	- Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings	RVC(40) or CTSH
31.03		Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic.	
		- Superphosphates:	
	3103.11	-- Containing by weight 35 % or more of diphosphorus pentoxide (P ₂ O ₅)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3103.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3103.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
31.04		Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic.	
	3104.20	- Potassium chloride	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3104.30	- Potassium sulphate	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3104.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
31.05		Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg.	
	3105.10	- Goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg	RVC(40) or CC
	3105.20	- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3105.30	- Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3105.40	- Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus:	
	3105.51	-- Containing nitrates and phosphates	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3105.59	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3105.60	- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3105.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
CHAPTER 32		TANNING OR DYEING EXTRACTS; TANNINS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES; DYES, PIGMENTS AND OTHER COLOURING MATTER; PAINTS AND VARNISHES; PUTTY AND OTHER MASTICS; INKS	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
		<p>Chapter Note: Any good of this Chapter that is the product of a chemical reaction shall be considered to be an originating good if the chemical reaction occurred in a Party. The “chemical reaction” rule may be applied to any good classified in this Chapter if the product fails to satisfy the regional value content and change in tariff classification criteria provided for in the Product Specific Rule. Note: For the purposes of this Chapter a “chemical reaction” is a process (including a biochemical process) which results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and by forming new intramolecular bonds, or by altering the spatial arrangement of the molecule. The following are not considered to be chemical reactions for the purposes of determining whether a product is an originating good: (a) dissolving in water or other solvents; (b) the elimination of solvents including solvent water; or (c) the addition or elimination of water of crystallization.</p>	
32.01		Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.	
	3201.10	- Quebracho extract	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3201.20	- Wattle extract	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3201.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
32.02		Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning.	
	3202.10	- Synthetic organic tanning substances	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3202.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
32.03	3203.00	Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin.	RVC(40) or CTH
32.04		Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined.	
		- Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter:	
	3204.11	-- Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3204.12	-- Acid dyes, whether or not premetallised, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3204.13	-- Basic dyes and preparations based thereon	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3204.14	-- Direct dyes and preparations based thereon	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3204.15	-- Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3204.16	-- Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3204.17	-- Pigments and preparations based thereon	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	3204.18	-- Carotenoid colouring matters and preparations based thereon	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 3204.11 through 3204.17 and 3204.19
	3204.19	-- Other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the subheadings 3204.11 to 3204.19	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 3204.11 through 3204.18
	3204.20	- Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3204.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
32.05	3205.00	Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes.	RVC(40) or CTH
32.06		Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, other than those of 32.03, 32.04 or 32.05; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined.	
		- Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide:	
	3206.11	-- Containing 80% or more by weight of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry matter	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 3206.19
	3206.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 3206.11
	3206.20	- Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Other colouring matter and other preparations:	
	3206.41	-- Ultramarine and preparations based thereon	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3206.42	-- Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	3206.49	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3206.50	- Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	RVC(40) or CTSH
32.07		Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes.	
	3207.10	- Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3207.20	- Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3207.30	- Liquid lustres and similar preparations	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3207.40	- Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes	RVC(40) or CTSH
32.08		Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter.	
	3208.10	- Based on polyesters	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3208.20	- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3208.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
32.09		Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
		chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium.	
	3209.10	- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3209.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
32.10	3210.00	Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather.	RVC(40) or CTH
32.11	3211.00	Prepared driers.	RVC(40) or CTSH
32.12		Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale.	
	3212.10	- Stamping foils	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3212.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
32.13		Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings.	
	3213.10	- Colours in sets	RVC(40) or CTH
	3213.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
32.14		Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters'	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
		fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for façades, indoor wall.s, floors, ceilings or the like	
	3214.10	- Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3214.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
32.15		Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid.	
		- Printing ink:	
	3215.11	-- Black	RVC(40) or CTH
	3215.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	3215.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
CHAPTER 33		ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS; PERFUMERY, COSMETIC OR TOILET PREPARATIONS	
33.01		Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils.	
		- Essential oils of citrus fruit:	
	3301.12	-- Of orange	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3301.13	-- Of lemon	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3301.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit:	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	3301.24	-- Of peppermint (<i>Mentha piperita</i>)	RVC(40) or CTH
	3301.25	-- Of other mints	RVC(40) or CTH
	3301.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	3301.30	- Resinoids	RVC(40) or CTH
	3301.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
33.02		Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages.	
	3302.10	- Of a kind used in the food or drink industries	RVC(40) or CTH
	3302.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
33.03	3303.00	Perfumes and toilet waters.	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 3302.90
33.04		Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sun screen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations.	
	3304.10	- Lip make-up preparations	RVC(40) or CTH
	3304.20	- Eye make-up preparations	RVC(40) or CTH
	3304.30	- Manicure or pedicure preparations	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other:	
	3304.91	-- Powders, whether or not compressed	RVC(40) or CTH
	3304.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
33.05		Preparations for use on the hair.	
	3305.10	- Shampoos	RVC(40) or CTH
	3305.20	- Preparations for permanent waving or straightening	RVC(40) or CTH
	3305.30	- Hair lacquers	RVC(40) or CTH
	3305.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
33.06		Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages.	
	3306.10	- Dentifrices	RVC(40) or CTH
	3306.20	- Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss)	RVC(40) or CTH
	3306.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
33.07		Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties.	
	3307.10	- Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations	RVC(40) or CTH
	3307.20	- Personal deodorants and antiperspirants	RVC(40) or CTH
	3307.30	- Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites:	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	3307.41	-- "Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning	RVC(40) or CTH
	3307.49	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	3307.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
CHAPTER 34		SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS, WASHING PREPARATIONS, LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS, ARTIFICIAL WAXES, PREPARED WAXES, POLISHING OR SCOURING PREPARATIONS, CANDLES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, MODELLING PASTES, "DENTAL WAXES" AND DENTAL PREPARATIONS WITH A BASIS OF PLASTER	
34.01		Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent.	
		- Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:	
	3401.11	-- For toilet use (including medicated products)	RVC(40) or CTH
	3401.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	3401.20	- Soap in other forms	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	3401.30	- Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap	RVC(40) or CTH
34.02		Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading 34.01.	
		- Anionic organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale:	
	3402.31	-- Linear alkylbenzene sulphonic acids and their salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3402.39	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Other organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale:	
	3402.41	-- Cationic	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3402.42	-- Non-ionic	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3402.49	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3402.50	- Preparations put up for retail sale	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3402.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
34.03		Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals.	
		- Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:	
	3403.11	-- Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3403.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Other:	
	3403.91	-- Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3403.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
34.04		Artificial waxes and prepared waxes.	
	3404.20	- Of poly(oxyethylene) (polyethylene glycol)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3404.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
34.05		Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of 34.04.	
	3405.10	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3405.20	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3405.30	- Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3405.40	- Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3405.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
34.06	3406.00	Candles, tapers and the like.	RVC(40) or CTH
34.07	3407.00	Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate).	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
CHAPTER 35		ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES; MODIFIED STARCHES; GLUES; ENZYMES	
35.01		Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues.	
	3501.10	- Casein	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3501.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
35.02		Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80% whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives.	
		- Egg albumin:	
	3502.11	-- Dried	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3502.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3502.20	- Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3502.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
35.03	3503.00	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading 35.01.	RVC(40) or CTH
35.04	3504.00	Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed.	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
35.05		Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches.	
	3505.10	- Dextrins and other modified starches	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3505.20	- Glues	RVC(40) or CTSH
35.06		Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg.	
	3506.10	- Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 3501.90 or 35.03
		- Other:	
	3506.91	-- Adhesives based on polymers of 39.01 to 39.13 or on rubber	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3506.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
35.07		Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included.	
	3507.10	- Rennet and concentrates thereof	RVC(40) or CTH
	3507.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
CHAPTER 36		EXPLOSIVES; PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS; MATCHES; PYROPHORIC ALLOYS; CERTAIN COMBUSTIBLE PREPARATIONS	
36.01	3601.00	Propellant powders.	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
36.02	3602.00	Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders.	RVC(40) or CTH
36.03		Safety fuses; detonating cords; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators.	
	3603.10	- Safety fuses	RVC(40) or CTH
	3603.20	- Detonating cords	RVC(40) or CTH
	3603.30	- Percussion caps	RVC(40) or CTH
	3603.40	- Detonating caps	RVC(40) or CTH
	3603.50	- Igniters	RVC(40) or CTH
	3603.60	- Electric detonators	RVC(40) or CTH
36.04		Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles.	
	3604.10	- Fireworks	RVC(40) or CTH
	3604.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
36.05	3605.00	Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of 36.04.	RVC(40) or CTH
36.06		Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in Note 2 to this Chapter.	
	3606.10	- Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm ³	RVC(40) or CTH
	3606.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
CHAPTER 37		PHOTOGRAPHIC OR CINEMATOGRAPHIC GOODS	
37.01		Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper,	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
		paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs.	
	3701.10	- For X-ray	RVC(40) or CTH
	3701.20	- Instant print film	RVC(40) or CTH
	3701.30	- Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other	
	3701.91	-- For colour photography (polychrome)	RVC(40) or CTH
	3701.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
37.02		Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed.	
	3702.10	- For X-ray	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other film, without perforations, of a width not exceeding 105 mm:	
	3702.31	-- For colour photography (polychrome)	RVC(40) or CTH
	3702.32	-- Other, with silver halide emulsion	RVC(40) or CTH
	3702.39	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other film, without perforations, of a width exceeding 105 mm:	
	3702.41	-- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome)	RVC(40) or CTH
	3702.42	-- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, other than for colour photography	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	3702.43	-- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m	RVC(40) or CTH
	3702.44	-- Of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other film, for colour photography (polychrome):	
	3702.52	-- Of a width not exceeding 16 mm	RVC(40) or CTH
	3702.53	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides	RVC(40) or CTH
	3702.54	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, other than for slides	RVC(40) or CTH
	3702.55	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	RVC(40) or CTH
	3702.56	-- Of a width exceeding 35 mm	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other:	
	3702.96	-- Of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m	RVC(40) or CTH
	3702.97	-- Of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	RVC(40) or CTH
	3702.98	-- Of a width exceeding 35 mm	RVC(40) or CTH
37.03		Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed.	
	3703.10	- In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm	RVC(40) or CTH
	3703.20	- Other, for colour photography (polychrome)	RVC(40) or CTH
	3703.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
37.04	3704.00	Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed.	RVC(40) or CTH
37.05	3705.00	Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film.	RVC(40) or CTH
37.06		Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track.	
	3706.10	- Of a width of 35 mm or more	RVC(40) or CTH
	3706.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
37.07		Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use.	
	3707.10	- Sensitising emulsions	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3707.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
CHAPTER 38		MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS	
38.01		Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures.	
	3801.10	- Artificial graphite	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3801.20	- Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3801.30	- Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3801.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
38.02		Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black.	
	3802.10	- Activated carbon	RVC(40) or CTH
	3802.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
38.03	3803.00	Tall oil, whether or not refined.	RVC(40) or CTH
38.04	3804.00	Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of 38.03.	RVC(40) or CTH
38.05		Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude para-cymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent.	
	3805.10	- Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils	RVC(40) or CTH
	3805.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
38.06		Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums.	
	3806.10	- Rosin and resin acids	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3806.20	- Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acids, other than salts of rosin adducts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3806.30	- Ester gums	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3806.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
38.07	3807.00	Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch.	RVC(40) or CTH
38.08		Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers).	
		- Goods specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:	
	3808.52	-- DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN)), in packings of a net weight content not exceeding 300 g	RVC(40) or CTSH provided that at least 50 per cent by weight of the active ingredient or ingredients is originating

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	3808.59	-- Other	<p>1. For insecticides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators not containing one or more of the following substances: alachlor (ISO); aldicarb (ISO); azinphos-methyl (ISO); endosulfan (ISO); parathionmethyl (ISO) (methyl-parathion); penta- and octabromodiphenyl ethers; perfluorooctane sulphonic acid and its salts; perfluorooctane sulphonamides; perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride: RVC(40) or CTH;</p> <p>2. For all other goods: RVC(40) or CTSH provided that at least 50 per cent by weight of the active ingredient or ingredients is originating</p>
		- Goods specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter:	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	3808.61	-- In packings of a net weight content not exceeding 300 g	RVC(40) or CTH
	3808.62	-- In packings of a net weight content exceeding 300 g but not exceeding 7.5 kg	RVC(40) or CTH
	3808.69	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other:	
	3808.91	-- Insecticides	RVC(40) or CTH
	3808.92	-- Fungicides	RVC(40) or CTSH provided that at least 50 per cent by weight of the active ingredient or ingredients is originating
	3808.93	-- Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators	RVC(40) or CTH
	3808.94	-- Disinfectants	RVC(40) or CTSH provided that at least 50 per cent by weight of the active ingredient or ingredients is originating
	3808.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH provided that at least 50 per cent by weight of the active ingredient or ingredients is originating

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
38.09		Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included.	
	3809.10	- With a basis of amylaceous substances	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Other:	
	3809.91	-- Of a kind used in the textile or like industries	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3809.92	-- Of a kind used in the paper or like industries	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3809.93	-- Of a kind used in the leather or like industries	RVC(40) or CTSH
38.10		Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods.	
	3810.10	- Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials	RVC(40) or CTH
	3810.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
38.11		Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils.	
		- Anti-knock preparations:	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	3811.11	-- Based on lead compounds	RVC(40) or CTH
	3811.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Additives for lubricating oils:	
	3811.21	-- Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	RVC(40) or CTH
	3811.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	3811.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
38.12		Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics.	
	3812.10	- Prepared rubber accelerators	RVC(40) or CTH
	3812.20	- Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics	RVC(40) or CTH
	-	- Anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics:	
	3812.31	-- Mixtures of oligomers of 2,2,4-trimethyl-1,2-dihydroquinoline (TMQ)	RVC(40) or CTH
	3812.39	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
38.13	3813.00	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades.	RVC(40) or CTH
38.14	3814.00	Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers.	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
38.15		Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included.	
		- Supported catalysts:	
	3815.11	-- With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance	RVC(40) or CTH
	3815.12	-- With precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance	RVC(40) or CTH
	3815.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	3815.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
38.16	3816.00	Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, including dolomite ramming mix, other than products of heading 38.01.	RVC(40) or CTH
38.17	3817.00	Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading 27.07 or 29.02.	RVC(40) or CTH
38.18	3818.00	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics.	RVC(40) or CTH
38.19	3819.00	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals.	RVC(40) or CTH
38.20	3820.00	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids.	RVC(40) or CTH
38.21	3821.00	Prepared culture media for the development or maintenance of plant, human or animal cells.	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
38.22		Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, whether or not put up in the form of kits, other than those of heading 30.06; certified reference materials.	
		- Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, whether or not put up in the form of kits:	
	3822.11	-- For malaria	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3822.12	-- For Zika and other diseases transmitted by mosquitoes of the genus Aedes	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3822.13	-- For blood-grouping	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3822.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3822.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
38.23		Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols.	
		- Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining:	
	3823.11	-- Stearic acid	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3823.12	-- Oleic acid	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3823.13	-- Tall oil fatty acids	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3823.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	3823.70	- Industrial fatty alcohols	RVC(40) or CTSH
38.24		Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included.	
	3824.10	- Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3824.30	- Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3824.40	- Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3824.50	- Non-refractory mortars and concretes	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3824.60	- Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905.44	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Goods specified in Subheading Note 3 to this Chapter:	
	3824.81	-- Containing oxirane (ethylene oxide)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3824.82	-- Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3824.83	-- Containing tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3824.84	-- Containing aldrin (ISO), camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene), chlordane (ISO), chlordecone (ISO), DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane), dieldrin (ISO, INN), endosulfan (ISO), endrin (ISO), heptachlor (ISO) or mirex (ISO)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3824.85	-- Containing 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN)	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	3824.86	-- Containing pentachlorobenzene (ISO) or hexachlorobenzene (ISO)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3824.87	-- Containing perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts, perfluorooctane sulphonamides, or perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3824.88	-- Containing tetra-, penta-, hexa- hepta- or octabromodiphenyl ethers	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Other:	
	3824.89	-- Containing short-chain chlorinated paraffins	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Other:	
	3824.91	-- Mixtures and preparations consisting mainly of (5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl methyl methylphosphonate and bis[(5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl] methylphosphonate	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3824.92	-- Polyglycol esters of methylphosphonic acid	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3824.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
38.25		Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included; municipal waste; sewage sludge; other wastes specified in Note 6 to this Chapter.	
	3825.10	- Municipal waste	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	3825.20	- Sewage sludge	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	3825.30	- Clinical waste	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
		- Waste organic solvents:	
	3825.41	-- Halogenated	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	3825.49	-- Other	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	3825.50	- Wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
		- Other wastes from chemical or allied industries:	
	3825.61	-- Mainly containing organic constituents	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	3825.69	-- Other	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	3825.90	- Other	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
38.26	3826.00	Biodiesel and mixtures thereof, not containing or containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals.	RVC(40) or CTH
38.27		Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane, not elsewhere specified or included.	
		- Containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs); containing hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs);	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
		containing carbon tetrachloride; containing 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform):	
	3827.11	-- Containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3827.12	-- Containing hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3827.13	-- Containing carbon tetrachloride	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3827.14	-- Containing 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3827.20	- Containing bromochlorodifluoromethane (Halon-1211), bromotrifluoromethane (Halon-1301) or dibromotetrafluoroethanes (Halon-2402)	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), whether or not containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs):	
	3827.31	-- Containing substances of subheadings 2903.41 to 2903.48	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3827.32	-- Other, containing substances of subheadings 2903.71 to 2903.75	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3827.39	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3827.40	- Containing methyl bromide (bromomethane) or bromochloromethane	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
		- Containing trifluoromethane (HFC-23) or perfluorocarbons (PFCs) but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs):	
	3827.51	-- Containing trifluoromethane (HFC-23)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3827.59	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Containing other hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs) but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs):	
	3827.61	-- Containing 15 % or more by mass of 1,1,1-trifluoroethane (HFC-143a)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3827.62	-- Other, not included in the subheading above, containing 55 % or more by mass of pentafluoroethane (HFC- 125) but not containing unsaturated fluorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons (HFOs)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3827.63	-- Other, not included in the subheadings above, containing 40 % or more by mass of pentafluoroethane (HFC-125)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3827.64	-- Other, not included in the subheadings above, containing 30 % or more by mass of 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a) but not containing unsaturated fluorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons (HFOs)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3827.65	-- Other, not included in the subheadings above, containing 20 % or more by mass of difluoromethane	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
		(HFC-32) and 20 % or more by mass of pentafluoroethane (HFC-125)	
	3827.68	-- Other, not included in the subheadings above, containing substances of subheadings 2903.41 to 2903.48	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3827.69	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3827.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
SECTION VII			
PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF			
CHAPTER 39		PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
39.01		Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms.	
	3901.10	- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94	RVC(40) or CTH
	3901.20	- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more	RVC(40) or CTH
	3901.30	- Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers	RVC(40) or CTH
	3901.40	- Ethylene-alpha-olefin copolymers, having a specific gravity of less than 0.94	RVC(40) or CTH
	3901.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
39.02		Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms.	
	3902.10	- Polypropylene	RVC(40) or CTH
	3902.20	- Polyisobutylene	RVC(40) or CTH
	3902.30	- Propylene copolymers	RVC(40) or CTH
	3902.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
39.03		Polymers of styrene, in primary forms.	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
		- Polystyrene:	
	3903.11	-- Expansible	RVC(40) or CTH
	3903.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	3903.20	- Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers	RVC(40) or CTH
	3903.30	- Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers	RVC(40) or CTH
	3903.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
39.04		Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms.	
	3904.10	- Poly(vinyl chloride), not mixed with any other substances	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other Poly(vinyl chloride):	
	3904.21	-- Non-plasticised	RVC(40) or CTH
	3904.22	-- Plasticised	RVC(40) or CTH
	3904.30	- Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers	RVC(40) or CTH
	3904.40	- Other vinyl chloride copolymers	RVC(40) or CTH
	3904.50	- Vinylidene chloride polymers	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Fluoro-polymers:	
	3904.61	-- Polytetrafluoroethylene	RVC(40) or CTH
	3904.69	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	3904.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
39.05		Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms.	
		- Poly(vinyl acetate):	
	3905.12	-- In aqueous dispersion	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	3905.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Vinyl acetate copolymers:	
	3905.21	-- In aqueous dispersion	RVC(40) or CTH
	3905.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	3905.30	- Poly(vinyl alcohol), whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other:	
	3905.91	-- Copolymers	RVC(40) or CTH
	3905.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
39.06		Acrylic polymers in primary forms.	
	3906.10	- Poly(methyl methacrylate)	RVC(40) or CTH
	3906.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
39.07		Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms.	
	3907.10	- Polyacetals	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other polyethers:	
	3907.21	-- Bis(polyoxyethylene) methylphosphonate	RVC(40) or CTH
	3907.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	3907.30	- Epoxide resins	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	3907.40	- Polycarbonates	RVC(40) or CTH
	3907.50	- Alkyd resins	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Poly(ethylene terephthalate):	
	3907.61	-- Having a viscosity number of 78 ml/g or higher	RVC(40) or CTH
	3907.69	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	3907.70	- Poly(lactic acid)	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other polyesters:	
	3907.91	-- Unsaturated	RVC(40) or CTH
	3907.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
39.08		Polyamides in primary forms.	
	3908.10	- Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10 or -6,12	RVC(40) or CTH
	3908.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
39.09		Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms.	
	3909.10	- Urea resins; thiourea resins	RVC(40) or CTH
	3909.20	- Melamine resins	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other amino-resins:	
	3909.31	-- Poly(methylene phenyl isocyanate) (crude MDI, polymeric MDI)	RVC(40) or CTH
	3909.39	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	3909.40	- Phenolic resins	RVC(40) or CTH
	3909.50	- Polyurethanes	RVC(40) or CTH
39.10	3910.00	Silicones in primary forms.	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
39.11		Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.	
	3911.10	- Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes	RVC(40) or CTH
	3911.20	- Poly(1,3-phenylene methylphosphonate)	RVC(40) or CTH
	3911.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
39.12		Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.	
		- Cellulose acetates:	
	3912.11	-- Non-plasticised	RVC(40) or CTH
	3912.12	-- Plasticised	RVC(40) or CTH
	3912.20	- Cellulose nitrates (including collodions)	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Cellulose ethers:	
	3912.31	-- Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts	RVC(40) or CTH
	3912.39	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	3912.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
39.13		Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.	
	3913.10	- Alginic acid, its salts and esters	RVC(40) or CTH
	3913.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
39.14	3914.00	Ion-exchangers based on polymers of 39.01 to 39.13, in primary forms.	RVC(40) or CTH
39.15		Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics.	
	3915.10	- Of polymers of ethylene	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	3915.20	- Of polymers of styrene	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	3915.30	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	3915.90	- Of other plastics	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
39.16		Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
		shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics.	
	3916.10	- Of polymers of ethylene	RVC(40) or CTH
	3916.20	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	RVC(40) or CTH
	3916.90	- Of other plastics	RVC(40) or CTH
39.17		Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics.	
	3917.10	- Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid:	
	3917.21	-- Of polymers of ethylene	RVC(40) or CTH
	3917.22	-- Of polymers of propylene	RVC(40) or CTH
	3917.23	-- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	RVC(40) or CTH
	3917.29	-- Of other plastics	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other tubes, pipes and hoses:	
	3917.31	-- Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 MPa	RVC(40) or CTH
	3917.32	-- Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings	RVC(40) or CTH
	3917.33	-- Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings	RVC(40) or CTH
	3917.39	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	3917.40	- Fittings	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
39.18		Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in Note 9 to this Chapter.	
	3918.10	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	RVC(40) or CTH
	3918.90	- Of other plastics	RVC(40) or CTH
39.19		Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls.	
	3919.10	- In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm	RVC(40) or CTH
	3919.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
39.20		Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials.	
	3920.10	- Of polymers of ethylene	RVC(40) or CTH
	3920.20	- Of polymers of propylene	RVC(40) or CTH
	3920.30	- Of polymers of styrene	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Of polymers of vinyl chloride:	
	3920.43	-- Containing by weight not less than 6% of plasticisers	RVC(40) or CTH
	3920.49	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Of acrylic polymers:	
	3920.51	-- Of poly(methyl methacrylate)	RVC(40) or CTH
	3920.59	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
		- Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters:	
	3920.61	-- Of polycarbonates	RVC(40) or CTH
	3920.62	-- Of poly(ethylene terephthalate)	RVC(40) or CTH
	3920.63	-- Of unsaturated polyesters	RVC(40) or CTH
	3920.69	-- Of other polyesters	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives:	
	3920.71	-- Of regenerated cellulose	RVC(40) or CTH
	3920.73	-- Of cellulose acetate	RVC(40) or CTH
	3920.79	-- Of other cellulose derivatives	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Of other plastics:	
	3920.91	-- Of poly(vinyl butyral)	RVC(40) or CTH
	3920.92	-- Of polyamides	RVC(40) or CTH
	3920.93	-- Of amino-resins	RVC(40) or CTH
	3920.94	-- Of phenolic resins	RVC(40) or CTH
	3920.99	-- Of other plastics	RVC(40) or CTH
39.21		Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics.	
		- Cellular:	
	3921.11	-- Of polymers of styrene	RVC(40) or CTH
	3921.12	-- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	RVC(40) or CTH
	3921.13	-- Of polyurethanes	RVC(40) or CTH
	3921.14	-- Of regenerated cellulose	RVC(40) or CTH
	3921.19	-- Of other plastics	RVC(40) or CTH
	3921.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
39.22		Baths, shower-baths, sinks, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics.	
	3922.10	- Baths, shower-baths, sinks and wash-basins	RVC(40) or CTH
	3922.20	- Lavatory seats and covers	RVC(40) or CTH
	3922.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
39.23		Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics.	
	3923.10	- Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Sacks and bags (including cones):	
	3923.21	-- Of polymers of ethylene	RVC(40) or CTH
	3923.29	-- Of other plastics	RVC(40) or CTH
	3923.30	- Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles	RVC(40) or CTH
	3923.40	- Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports	RVC(40) or CTH
	3923.50	- Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures	RVC(40) or CTH
	3923.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
39.24		Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and hygienic or toilet articles, of plastics.	
	3924.10	- Tableware and kitchenware	RVC(40) or CTH
	3924.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
39.25		Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included.	
	3925.10	- Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 L	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	3925.20	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	RVC(40) or CTH
	3925.30	- Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof	RVC(40) or CTH
	3925.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
39.26		Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of 39.01 to 39.14.	
	3926.10	- Office or school supplies	RVC(40) or CTH
	3926.20	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts)	RVC(40) or CTH
	3926.30	- Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like	RVC(40) or CTH
	3926.40	- Statuettes and other ornamental articles	RVC(40) or CTH
	3926.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
CHAPTER 40		RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
40.01		Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.	
	4001.10	- Natural rubber latex, whether or not prevulcanised	WO
		- Natural rubber in other forms:	
	4001.21	-- Smoked sheets	WO
	4001.22	-- Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)	WO
	4001.29	-- Other	WO
	4001.30	- Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums	WO

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
40.02		Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of 40.01 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.	
		- Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR):	
	4002.11	-- Latex	RVC(40) or CTH
	4002.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	4002.20	- Butadiene rubber (BR)	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR):	
	4002.31	-- Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR)	RVC(40) or CTH
	4002.39	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR):	
	4002.41	-- Latex	RVC(40) or CTH
	4002.49	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR):	
	4002.51	-- Latex	RVC(40) or CTH
	4002.59	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	4002.60	- Isoprene rubber (IR)	RVC(40) or CTH
	4002.70	- Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM)	RVC(40) or CTH
	4002.80	- Mixtures of any product of 40.01 with any product of this heading	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
		- Other:	
	4002.91	-- Latex	RVC(40) or CTH
	4002.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
40.03	4003.00	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.	RVC(40) or CTH
40.04	4004.00	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom.	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
40.05		Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.	
	4005.10	- Compounded with carbon black or silica	RVC(40) or CTH
	4005.20	- Solutions; dispersions other than those of 4005.10	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other:	
	4005.91	-- Plates, sheets and strip	RVC(40) or CTH
	4005.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
40.06		Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber.	
	4006.10	- "Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tyres	RVC(40) or CTH
	4006.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
40.07	4007.00	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord.	RVC(40) or CTH
40.08		Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
		- Of cellular rubber:	
	4008.11	-- Plates, sheets and strip	RVC(40) or CTH
	4008.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Of non-cellular rubber:	
	4008.21	-- Plates, sheets and strip	RVC(40) or CTH
	4008.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
40.09		Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges).	
		- Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials:	
	4009.11	-- Without fittings	RVC(40) or CTH
	4009.12	-- With fittings	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal:	
	4009.21	-- Without fittings	RVC(40) or CTH
	4009.22	-- With fittings	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials:	
	4009.31	-- Without fittings	RVC(40) or CTH
	4009.32	-- With fittings	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials:	
	4009.41	-- Without fittings	RVC(40) or CTH
	4009.42	-- With fittings	RVC(40) or CTH
40.10		Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber.	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
		- Conveyor belts or belting:	
	4010.11	-- Reinforced only with metal	RVC(40) or CTH
	4010.12	-- Reinforced only with textile materials	RVC(40) or CTH
	4010.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Transmission belts or belting:	
	4010.31	-- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	RVC(40) or CTH
	4010.32	-- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	RVC(40) or CTH
	4010.33	-- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	RVC(40) or CTH
	4010.34	-- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	RVC(40) or CTH
	4010.35	-- Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm	RVC(40) or CTH
	4010.36	-- Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm	RVC(40) or CTH
	4010.39	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
40.11		New pneumatic tyres, of rubber.	
	4011.10	- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	RVC(40) or CTH
	4011.20	- Of a kind used on buses or lorries	RVC(40) or CTH
	4011.30	- Of a kind used on aircraft	RVC(40) or CTH
	4011.40	- Of a kind used on motorcycles	RVC(40) or CTH
	4011.50	- Of a kind used on bicycles	RVC(40) or CTH
	4011.70	- Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	RVC(40) or CTH
	4011.80	- Of a kind used on construction, mining or industrial handling vehicles and machines	RVC(40) or CTH
	4011.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
40.12		Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber.	
		- Retreaded tyres:	
	4012.11	-- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	RVC(40) or CTH
	4012.12	-- Of a kind used on buses or lorries	RVC(40) or CTH
	4012.13	-- Of a kind used on aircraft	RVC(40) or CTH
	4012.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	4012.20	- Used pneumatic tyres	RVC(40) or CTH
	4012.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
40.13		Inner tubes, of rubber.	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	4013.10	- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries	RVC(40) or CTH
	4013.20	- Of a kind used on bicycles	RVC(40) or CTH
	4013.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
40.14		Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber.	
	4014.10	- Sheath contraceptives	RVC(40) or CTH
	4014.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
40.15		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.	
		- Gloves, mittens and mitts:	
	4015.12	-- Of a kind used for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes	RVC(40) or CTH
	4015.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	4015.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
40.16		Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.	
	4016.10	- Of cellular rubber	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other:	
	4016.91	-- Floor coverings and mats	RVC(40) or CTH
	4016.92	-- Erasers	RVC(40) or CTH
	4016.93	-- Gaskets, washers and other seals	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	4016.94	-- Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable	RVC(40) or CTH
	4016.95	-- Other inflatable articles	RVC(40) or CTH
	4016.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
40.17	4017.00	Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber.	RVC(40) or CTH
SECTION VIII			
RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)			
CHAPTER 41		RAW HIDES AND SKINS (OTHER THAN FURSKINS) AND LEATHER	
41.01		Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split.	
	4101.20	- Whole hides and skins, unsplit, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 16 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved	RVC(40) or CTH
	4101.50	- Whole hides and skins, of a weight exceeding 16 kg	RVC(40) or CTH
	4101.90	- Other, including butts, bends and bellies	RVC(40) or CTH
41.02		Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared),	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
		whether or not with wool on or split, other than those excluded by Note 1(c) to this Chapter.	
	4102.10	- With wool on	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Without wool on:	
	4102.21	-- Pickled	RVC(40) or CTH
	4102.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
41.03		Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by Note 1(b) or 1(c) to this Chapter.	
	4103.20	- Of reptiles	RVC(40) or CTH
	4103.30	- Of swine	RVC(40) or CTH
	4103.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
41.04		Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared.	
		- In the wet state (including wet-blue):	
	4104.11	-- Full grains, unsplit; grain splits	RVC(40) or CTH
	4104.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
		- In the dry state (crust):	
	4104.41	-- Full grains, unsplit; grain splits	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	4104.49	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 4104.41
41.05		Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared.	
	4105.10	- In the wet state (including wet-blue)	RVC(40) or CTH
	4105.30	- In the dry state (crust)	RVC(40) or CTSH
41.06		Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared.	
		- Of goats or kids:	
	4106.21	-- In the wet state (including wet-blue)	RVC(40) or CTH
	4106.22	-- In the dry state (crust)	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Of swine:	
	4106.31	-- In the wet state (including wet-blue)	RVC(40) or CTH
	4106.32	-- In the dry state (crust)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	4106.40	- Of reptiles	RVC(40) or CTH or No change in tariff classification is required provided that there is a change from the wet state to the dry state
		- Other:	
	4106.91	-- In the wet state (including wet-blue)	RVC(40) or CTH
	4106.92	-- In the dry state (Crust)	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
41.07		Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of 41.14.	
		- Whole hides and skins:	
	4107.11	-- Full grains, unsplit	RVC(40) or CTH
	4107.12	-- Grain splits	RVC(40) or CTH
	4107.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other, including sides:	
	4107.91	-- Full grains, unsplit	RVC(40) or CTH
	4107.92	-- Grain splits	RVC(40) or CTH
	4107.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
41.12	4112.00	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of 41.14.	RVC(40) or CTH
41.13		Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of 41.14.	
	4113.10	- Of goats or kids	RVC(40) or CTH
	4113.20	- Of swine	RVC(40) or CTH
	4113.30	- Of reptiles	RVC(40) or CTH
	4113.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
41.14		Chamois (including combination chamois) leather; patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather.	
	4114.10	- Chamois (including combination chamois) leather	RVC(40) or CTH
	4114.20	- Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather	RVC(40) or CTH
41.15		Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls; parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour.	
	4115.10	- Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls	RVC(40) or CTH
	4115.20	- Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour	RVC(40) or CTH
CHAPTER 42		ARTICLES OF LEATHER; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)	
42.01	4201.00	Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material.	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
42.02		Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, insulated food or beverages bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder-boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper.	
		- Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers:	
	4202.11	-- With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	RVC(40) or CC
	4202.12	-- With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials	RVC(40) or CC
	4202.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CC
		- Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle:	
	4202.21	-- With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	RVC(40) or CC
	4202.22	-- With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials	RVC(40) or CC
	4202.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CC
		- Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag:	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	4202.31	-- With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	RVC(40) or CC
	4202.32	-- With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials	RVC(40) or CC
	4202.39	-- Other	RVC(40) or CC
		- Other:	
	4202.91	-- With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	RVC(40) or CC
	4202.92	-- With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials	RVC(40) or CC
	4202.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CC
42.03		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather.	
	4203.10	- Articles of apparel	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in one or more of the Parties or CTH
		- Gloves, mittens and mitts:	
	4203.21	-- Specially designed for use in sports	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in one or more of the Parties or CTH
	4203.29	-- Other	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
			one or more of the Parties or CTH
	4203.30	- Belts and bandoliers	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in one or more of the Parties or CTH
	4203.40	- Other clothing accessories	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in one or more of the Parties or CTH
42.05	4205.00	Other articles of leather or of composition leather.	RVC(40) or CTH
42.06	4206.00	Articles of gut (other than silk-worm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons.	RVC(40) or CTH
CHAPTER 43		FURSKINS AND ARTIFICIAL FUR; MANUFACTURES THEREOF	
43.01		Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of 41.01, 41.02 or 41.03.	
	4301.10	- Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	RVC(40) or CTH
	4301.30	- Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	4301.60	- Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	RVC(40) or CTH
	4301.80	- Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	RVC(40) or CTH
	4301.90	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use	RVC(40) or CTH
43.02		Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of 43.03	
		- Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled:	
	4302.11	-- Of mink	RVC(40) or CTH
	4302.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	4302.20	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled	RVC(40) or CTH
	4302.30	- Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled	RVC(40) or CTH
43.03		Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of fur skin.	
	4303.10	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in one or more of the Parties or CTH
	4303.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
43.04	4304.00	Artificial fur and articles thereof.	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
SECTION IX			
WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK			
CHAPTER 44		WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL	
44.01		Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms.	
		- Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms:	
	4401.11	-- Coniferous	RVC(40) or CTH
	4401.12	-- Non-coniferous	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Wood in chips or particles:	
	4401.21	-- Coniferous	RVC(40) or CTH
	4401.22	-- Non-coniferous	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms:	
	4401.31	-- Wood pellets	RVC(40) or CTH
	4401.32	-- Wood briquettes	RVC(40) or CTH
	4401.39	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, not agglomerated:	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	4401.41	-- Sawdust	RVC(40) or CTH
	4401.49	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
44.02		Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated.	
	4402.10	- Of bamboo	RVC(40) or CTH
	4402.20	- Of shell or nut	RVC(40) or CTH
	4402.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
44.03		Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared.	
		- Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives:	
	4403.11	-- Coniferous	RVC(40) or CTH
	4403.12	-- Non-coniferous	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other, coniferous:	
	4403.21	-- Of pine (Pinus spp.), of which the smallest cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	RVC(40) or CTH
	4403.22	-- Of pine (Pinus spp.), other	RVC(40) or CTH
	4403.23	-- Of fir (Abies spp.) and spruce (Picea spp.), of which the smallest cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	RVC(40) or CTH
	4403.24	-- Of fir (Abies spp.) and spruce (Picea spp.), other	RVC(40) or CTH
	4403.25	-- Other, of which the smallest cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	RVC(40) or CTH
	4403.26	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other, of tropical wood:	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	4403.41	-- Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	RVC(40) or CTH
	4403.42	-- Teak	RVC(40) or CTH
	4403.49	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other:	
	4403.91	-- Of oak (Quercus spp.)	RVC(40) or CTH
	4403.93	-- Of beech (Fagus spp.), of which the smallest cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	RVC(40) or CTH
	4403.94	-- Of beech (Fagus spp.), other	RVC(40) or CTH
	4403.95	-- Of birch (Betula spp.), of which the smallest cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	RVC(40) or CTH
	4403.96	-- Of birch (Betula spp.), other	RVC(40) or CTH
	4403.97	-- Of poplar and aspen (Populus spp.)	RVC(40) or CTH
	4403.98	-- Of eucalyptus (Eucalyptus spp.)	RVC(40) or CTH
	4403.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
44.04		Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like.	
	4404.10	- Coniferous	RVC(40) or CTH
	4404.20	- Non-coniferous	RVC(40) or CTH
44.05	4405.00	Wood wool; wood flour.	RVC(40) or CTH
44.06		Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood.	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
		- Not impregnated:	
	4406.11	-- Coniferous	RVC(40) or CTH
	4406.12	-- Non-coniferous	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other:	
	4406.91	-- Coniferous	RVC(40) or CTH
	4406.92	-- Non-coniferous	RVC(40) or CTH
44.07		Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm.	
		- Coniferous:	
	4407.11	-- Of pine (Pinus spp.)	RVC(40) or CTH
	4407.12	-- Of fir (Abies spp.) and spruce (Picea spp.)	RVC(40) or CTH
	4407.13	-- Of S-P-F (spruce (Picea spp.), pine (Pinus spp.) and fir (Abies spp.))	RVC(40) or CTH
	4407.14	-- Of Hem-fir (Western hemlock (Tsuga heterophylla) and fir (Abies spp.))	RVC(40) or CTH
	4407.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Of tropical wood:	
	4407.21	-- Mahogany (Swietenia spp.)	RVC(40) or CTH
	4407.22	-- Virola, Imbuia and Balsa	RVC(40) or CTH
	4407.23	-- Teak	RVC(40) or CTH
	4407.25	-- Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	RVC(40) or CTH
	4407.26	-- White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	4407.27	-- Sapelli	RVC(40) or CTH
	4407.28	-- Iroko	RVC(40) or CTH
	4407.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other:	
	4407.91	-- Of oak (Quercus spp.)	RVC(40) or CTH
	4407.92	-- Of beech (Fagus spp.)	RVC(40) or CTH
	4407.93	-- Of maple (Acer spp.)	RVC(40) or CTH
	4407.94	-- Of cherry (Prunus spp.)	RVC(40) or CTH
	4407.95	-- Of ash (Fraxinus spp.)	RVC(40) or CTH
	4407.96	-- Of birch (Betula spp.)	RVC(40) or CTH
	4407.97	-- Of poplar and aspen (Populus spp.)	RVC(40) or CTH
	4407.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
44.08		Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded, spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm.	
	4408.10	- Coniferous	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Of tropical wood:	
	4408.31	-- Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	RVC(40) or CTH
	4408.39	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	4408.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
44.09		Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed.	
	4409.10	- Coniferous	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Non-coniferous:	
	4409.21	-- Of bamboo	RVC(40) or CTH
	4409.22	-- Of tropical wood	RVC(40) or CTH
	4409.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
44.10		Particle board, oriented strand board (OSB) and similar board (for example, waferboard) of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances.	
		- Of wood:	
	4410.11	-- Particle board	RVC(40) or CTH
	4410.12	-- Oriented strand board (OSB)	RVC(40) or CTH
	4410.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	4410.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
44.11		Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances.	
		- Medium density fibreboard (MDF):	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	4411.12	-- Of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm	RVC(40) or CTH
	4411.13	-- Of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 9 mm	RVC(40) or CTH
	4411.14	-- Of a thickness exceeding 9 mm	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other:	
	4411.92	-- Of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm ³	RVC(40) or CTH
	4411.93	-- Of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm ³ but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm ³	RVC(40) or CTH
	4411.94	-- Of a density not exceeding 0.5 g/cm ³	RVC(40) or CTH
44.12		Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood.	
	4412.10	- Of bamboo	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other plywood, consisting solely of sheets of wood (other than bamboo), each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness:	
	4412.31	-- With at least one outer ply of tropical wood	RVC(40) or CTH
	4412.33	-- Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood of the species alder (<i>Alnus</i> spp.), ash (<i>Fraxinus</i> spp.), beech (<i>Fagus</i> spp.), birch (<i>Betula</i> spp.), cherry (<i>Prunus</i> spp.), chestnut (<i>Castanea</i> spp.), elm (<i>Ulmus</i> spp.), eucalyptus (<i>Eucalyptus</i> spp.), hickory (<i>Carya</i> spp.), horse chestnut (<i>Aesculus</i> spp.), lime (<i>Tilia</i> spp.), maple (<i>Acer</i> spp.), oak (<i>Quercus</i> spp.), plane tree (<i>Platanus</i> spp.), poplar and aspen (<i>Populus</i> spp.), robinia (<i>Robinia</i> spp.), tulipwood (<i>Liriodendron</i> spp.) or walnut (<i>Juglans</i> spp.)	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	4412.34	-- Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood not specified under subheading 4412.33	RVC(40) or CTH
	4412.39	-- Other, with both outer plies of coniferous wood	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Laminated veneered lumber (LVL):	
	4412.41	-- With at least one outer ply of tropical wood	RVC(40) or CTH
	4412.42	-- Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood	RVC(40) or CTH
	4412.49	-- Other, with both outer plies of coniferous wood	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard:	
	4412.51	-- With at least one outer ply of tropical wood	RVC(40) or CTH
	4412.52	-- Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood	RVC(40) or CTH
	4412.59	-- Other, with both outer plies of coniferous wood	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other:	
	4412.91	-- With at least one outer ply of tropical wood	RVC(40) or CTH
	4412.92	-- Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood	RVC(40) or CTH
	4412.99	-- Other, with both outer plies of coniferous wood	RVC(40) or CTH
44.13	4413.00	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes.	RVC(40) or CTH
44.14		Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects.	
	4414.10	- Of tropical wood	RVC(40) or CTH
	4414.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
44.15		Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood.	
	4415.10	- Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums	RVC(40) or CTH
	4415.20	- Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars	RVC(40) or CTH
44.16	4416.00	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves.	RVC(40) or CTH
44.17	4417.00	Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood.	RVC(40) or CTH
44.18		Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled flooring panels, shingles and shakes.	
		- Windows, French-windows and their frames:	
	4418.11	-- Of tropical wood	RVC(40) or CTH
	4418.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Doors and their frames and thresholds:	
	4418.21	-- Of tropical wood	RVC(40) or CTH
	4418.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	4418.30	- Posts and beams other than products of subheadings 4418.81 to 4418.89	RVC(40) or CTH
	4418.40	- Shuttering for concrete constructional work	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	4418.50	- Shingles and shakes	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Assembled flooring panels:	
	4418.73	-- Of bamboo or with at least the top layer (wear layer) of bamboo	RVC(40) or CTH
	4418.74	-- Other, for mosaic floors	RVC(40) or CTH
	4418.75	-- Other, multilayer	RVC(40) or CTH
	4418.79	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Engineered structural timber products:	
	4418.81	-- Glue-laminated timber (glulam)	RVC(40) or CTH
	4418.82	-- Cross-laminated timber (CLT or X-lam)	RVC(40) or CTH
	4418.83	-- I beams	RVC(40) or CTH
	4418.89	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other:	
	4418.91	-- Of bamboo	RVC(40) or CTH
	4418.92	-- Cellular wood panels	RVC(40) or CTH
	4418.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
44.19		Tableware and kitchenware, of wood.	
		- Of bamboo:	
	4419.11	-- Bread boards, chopping boards and similar boards	RVC(40) or CTH
	4419.12	-- Chopsticks	RVC(40) or CTH
	4419.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	4419.20	- Of tropical wood	RVC(40) or CTH
	4419.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
44.20		Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94.	
		- Statuettes and other ornaments:	
	4420.11	-- Of tropical wood	RVC(40) or CTH
	4420.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	4420.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
44.21		Other articles of wood.	
	4421.10	- Clothes hangers	RVC(40) or CTH
	4421.20	- Coffins	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other:	
	4421.91	-- Of bamboo	RVC(40) or CTH
	4421.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
CHAPTER 45		CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK	
45.01		Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork.	
	4501.10	- Natural cork, raw or simply prepared	RVC(40) or CTH
	4501.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
45.02	4502.00	Natural cork, debarked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers).	RVC(40) or CTH
45.03		Articles of natural cork.	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	4503.10	- Corks and stoppers	RVC(40) or CTH
	4503.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
45.04		Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork.	
	4504.10	- Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs	RVC(40) or CTH
	4504.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
CHAPTER 46		MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK	
46.01		Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example, mats, matting, screens).	
		- Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials:	
	4601.21	-- Of bamboo	RVC(40) or CTH
	4601.22	-- Of rattan	RVC(40) or CTH
	4601.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other:	
	4601.92	-- Of bamboo	RVC(40) or CTH
	4601.93	-- Of rattan	RVC(40) or CTH
	4601.94	-- Of other vegetable materials	RVC(40) or CTH
	4601.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
46.02		Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading 46.01; articles of loofah.	
		- Of vegetable materials:	
	4602.11	-- Of bamboo	RVC(40) or CTH
	4602.12	-- Of rattan	RVC(40) or CTH
	4602.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	4602.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
		SECTION X PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD; PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
CHAPTER 47		PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD	
47.01	4701.00	Mechanical wood pulp.	RVC(40) or CTH
47.02	4702.00	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades.	RVC(40) or CTH
47.03		Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades.	
		- Unbleached:	
	4703.11	-- Coniferous	RVC(40) or CTH
	4703.19	-- Non-coniferous	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Semi-bleached or bleached:	
	4703.21	-- Coniferous	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	4703.29	-- Non-coniferous	RVC(40) or CTSH
47.04		Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades.	
		- Unbleached:	
	4704.11	-- Coniferous	RVC(40) or CTH
	4704.19	-- Non-coniferous	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Semi-bleached or bleached:	
	4704.21	-- Coniferous	RVC(40) or CTSH
	4704.29	-- Non-coniferous	RVC(40) or CTSH
47.05	4705.00	Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes.	RVC(40) or CTH
47.06		Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard or of other fibrous cellulosic material.	
	4706.10	- Cotton linters pulp	RVC(40) or CTH
	4706.20	- Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	RVC(40) or CTH
	4706.30	- Other, of bamboo	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other:	
	4706.91	-- Mechanical	RVC(40) or CTH
	4706.92	-- Chemical	RVC(40) or CTH
	4706.93	-- Obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical processes	RVC(40) or CTH
47.07		Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard.	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	4707.10	- Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or corrugated paper or paperboard	RVC(40) or CTH
	4707.20	- Other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass	RVC(40) or CTH
	4707.30	- Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)	RVC(40) or CTH
	4707.90	- Other, including unsorted waste and scrap	RVC(40) or CTH
CHAPTER 48		PAPER AND PAPERBOARD; ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD	
48.01	4801.00	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets.	RVC(40) or CTH
48.02		Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non perforated punch-cards and punch tape paper, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than paper of 48.01 or 48.03; hand-made paper and paperboard.	
	4802.10	- Hand-made paper and paperboard	RVC(40) or CTH
	4802.20	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard	RVC(40) or CTH
	4802.40	- Wallpaper base	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	4802.54	-- Weighing less than 40 g/m2	RVC(40) or CTH
	4802.55	-- Weighing 40 g/m2 or more but not more than 150 g/m2, in rolls	RVC(40) or CTH
	4802.56	-- Weighing 40 g/m2 or more but not more than 150 g/m2, in sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm, in the unfolded state	RVC(40) or CTH
	4802.57	-- Other, weighing 40 g/m2 or more but not more than 150 g/m2	RVC(40) or CTH
	4802.58	-- Weighing more than 150 g/m2	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process:	
	4802.61	-- In rolls	RVC(40) or CTH
	4802.62	-- In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm, in the unfolded state	RVC(40) or CTH
	4802.69	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
48.03	4803.00	Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets.	RVC(40) or CTH
48.04		Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of 48.02 or 48.03.	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
		- Kraftliner:	
	4804.11	-- Unbleached	RVC(40) or CTH
	4804.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Sack kraft paper:	
	4804.21	-- Unbleached	RVC(40) or CTH
	4804.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m2 or less:	
	4804.31	-- Unbleached	RVC(40) or CTH
	4804.39	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m2 but less than 225 g/m2:	
	4804.41	-- Unbleached	RVC(40) or CTH
	4804.42	-- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process	RVC(40) or CTH
	4804.49	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m2 or more:	
	4804.51	-- Unbleached	RVC(40) or CTH
	4804.52	-- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process	RVC(40) or CTH
	4804.59	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
48.05		Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter.	
		- Fluting paper:	
	4805.11	-- Semi-chemical fluting paper	RVC(40) or CTH
	4805.12	-- Straw fluting paper	RVC(40) or CTH
	4805.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Testliner (recycled liner board):	
	4805.24	-- Weighing 150 g/m2 or less	RVC(40) or CTH
	4805.25	-- Weighing more than 150 g/m2	RVC(40) or CTH
	4805.30	- Sulphite wrapping paper	RVC(40) or CTH
	4805.40	- Filter paper and paperboard	RVC(40) or CTH
	4805.50	- Felt paper and paperboard	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other:	
	4805.91	-- Weighing 150 g/m2 or less	RVC(40) or CTH
	4805.92	-- Weighing more than 150 g/m2 but less than 225 g/m2	RVC(40) or CTH
	4805.93	-- Weighing 225 g/m2 or more	RVC(40) or CTH
48.06		Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets.	
	4806.10	- Vegetable parchment	RVC(40) or CTH
	4806.20	- Greaseproof papers	RVC(40) or CTH
	4806.30	- Tracing papers	RVC(40) or CTH
	4806.40	- Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
48.07	4807.00	Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets.	RVC(40) or CTH
48.08		Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in 48.03.	
	4808.10	- Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated	RVC(40) or CTH
	4808.40	- Kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 48.04
	4808.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
48.09		Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets.	
	4809.20	- Self-copy paper	RVC(40) or CTH
	4809.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
48.10		Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size.	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
		- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:	
	4810.13	-- In rolls	RVC(40) or CTH
	4810.14	-- In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm, in the unfolded state	RVC(40) or CTH
	4810.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process:	
	4810.22	-- Light-weight coated paper	RVC(40) or CTH
	4810.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes:	
	4810.31	-- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150 g/m ² or less	RVC(40) or CTH
	4810.32	-- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150 g/m ²	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	4810.39	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other paper and paperboard:	
	4810.92	-- Multi-ply	RVC(40) or CTH
	4810.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
48.11		Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than goods of the kind described in 48.03, 48.09 or 48.10.	
	4811.10	- Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard:	
	4811.41	-- Self-adhesive	RVC(40) or CTH
	4811.49	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives):	
	4811.51	-- Bleached, weighing more than 150 g/m2	RVC(40) or CTH
	4811.59	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	4811.60	- Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol	RVC(40) or CTH
	4811.90	- Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres	RVC(40) or CTH
48.12	4812.00	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp.	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
48.13		Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes.	
	4813.10	- In the form of booklets or tubes	RVC(40) or CTH
	4813.20	- In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm	RVC(40) or CTH
	4813.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
48.14		Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper.	
	4814.20	- Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics	RVC(40) or CTH
	4814.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
48.16		Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of 48.09), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes.	
	4816.20	- Self-copy paper	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 48.09
	4816.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 48.09
48.17		Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery.	
	4817.10	- Envelopes	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	4817.20	- Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards	RVC(40) or CTH
	4817.30	- Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	RVC(40) or CTH
48.18		Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.	
	4818.10	- Toilet paper	RVC(40) or CTH
	4818.20	- Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels	RVC(40) or CTH
	4818.30	- Tablecloths and serviettes	RVC(40) or CTH
	4818.50	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	RVC(40) or CTH
	4818.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
48.19		Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like.	
	4819.10	- Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	4819.20	- Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard	RVC(40) or CTH
	4819.30	- Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more	RVC(40) or CTH
	4819.40	- Other sacks and bags, including cones	RVC(40) or CTH
	4819.50	- Other packing containers, including record sleeves	RVC(40) or CTH
	4819.60	- Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like	RVC(40) or CTH
48.20		Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard.	
	4820.10	- Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles	RVC(40) or CTH
	4820.20	- Exercise books	RVC(40) or CTH
	4820.30	- Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers	RVC(40) or CTH
	4820.40	- Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets	RVC(40) or CTH
	4820.50	- Albums for samples or for collections	RVC(40) or CTH
	4820.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
48.21		Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed.	
	4821.10	- Printed	RVC(40) or CTH
	4821.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
48.22		Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened).	
	4822.10	- Of a kind used for winding textile yarn	RVC(40) or CTH
	4822.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
48.23		Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.	
	4823.20	- Filter paper and paperboard	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 4805.40
	4823.40	- Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard:	
	4823.61	-- Of bamboo	RVC(40) or CTH
	4823.69	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	4823.70	- Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp	RVC(40) or CTH
	4823.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
CHAPTER 49		PRINTED BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, PICTURES AND OTHER PRODUCTS OF THE PRINTING INDUSTRY; MANUSCRIPTS, TYPESCRIPTS AND PLANS	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
49.01		Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets.	
	4901.10	- In single sheets, whether or not folded	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other:	
	4901.91	-- Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial instalments thereof	RVC(40) or CTH
	4901.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
49.02		Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material.	
	4902.10	- Appearing at least four times a week	RVC(40) or CTH
	4902.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
49.03	4903.00	Children's picture, drawing or colouring books.	RVC(40) or CTH
49.04	4904.00	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated.	RVC(40) or CTH
49.05		Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed.	
	4905.20	- In book form	RVC(40) or CTH
	4905.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
49.06	4906.00	Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; handwritten texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing.	RVC(40) or CTH
49.07	4907.00	Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country in which they have, or will have, a recognised face value; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title.	RVC(40) or CTH
49.08		Transfers (decalcomanias).	
	4908.10	- Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable	RVC(40) or CTH
	4908.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
49.09	4909.00	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings.	RVC(40) or CTH
49.10	4910.00	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks.	RVC(40) or CTH
49.11		Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs.	
	4911.10	- Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other:	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	4911.91	-- Pictures, designs and photographs	RVC(40) or CTH
	4911.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
SECTION XI TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES			
CHAPTER 50		SILK	
		Chapter Note: For the purposes of this Chapter, if a claim for origin is based on dyeing, printing and at least two subsequent finishing processes, washing or drying shall not be considered to be finishing processes. An indicative list of finishing processes is provided in this Annex's Appendix.	
50.01	5001.00	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling.	CC
50.02	5002.00	Raw silk (not thrown).	CC
50.03	5003.00	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock).	CC
50.04	5004.00	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale.	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 50.02
50.05	5005.00	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale.	RVC(40) or CTH
50.06	5006.00	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut.	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 50.04 or 50.05
50.07		Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste.	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	5007.10	- Fabrics of noil silk	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5007.20	- Other fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	5007.90	- Other fabrics	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
CHAPTER 51		WOOL, FINE OR COARSE ANIMAL HAIR; HORSEHAIR YARN AND WOVEN FABRIC	
51.01		Wool, not carded or combed.	
		- Greasy, including fleece-washed wool:	
	5101.11	-- Shorn wool	RVC(40) or CC
	5101.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CC
		- Degreased, not carbonised:	
	5101.21	-- Shorn wool	RVC(40) or CC
	5101.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CC
	5101.30	- Carbonised	RVC(40) or CC
51.02		Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed.	
		- Fine animal hair:	
	5102.11	-- Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	RVC(40) or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	5102.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CC
	5102.20	- Coarse animal hair	RVC(40) or CC
51.03		Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock.	
	5103.10	- Noils of wool or of fine animal hair	RVC(40) or CC
	5103.20	- Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	5103.30	- Waste of coarse animal hair	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
51.04	5104.00	Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair.	RVC(40) or CTH
51.05		Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments).	
	5105.10	- Carded wool	RVC(40) or CC
		- Wool tops and other combed wool:	
	5105.21	-- Combed wool in fragments	RVC(40) or CC
	5105.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CC
		- Fine animal hair, carded or combed:	
	5105.31	-- Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	RVC(40) or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	5105.39	-- Other	RVC(40) or CC
	5105.40	- Coarse animal hair, carded or combed	RVC(40) or CC
51.06		Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale.	
	5106.10	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool	CTH
	5106.20	- Containing less than 85% by weight of wool	CTH
51.07		Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale.	
	5107.10	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool	CTH
	5107.20	- Containing less than 85% by weight of wool	CTH
51.08		Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale.	
	5108.10	- Carded	CTH
	5108.20	- Combed	CTH
51.09		Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale.	
	5109.10	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair	CTH, except from 51.06 through 51.08
	5109.90	- Other	CTH, except from 51.06 through 51.08
51.10	5110.00	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale.	CTH
51.11		Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair.	
		- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	5111.11	-- Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m2	CTH
	5111.19	-- Other	CTH
	5111.20	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	CTH
	5111.30	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	CTH
	5111.90	- Other	CTH
51.12		Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair.	
		- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:	
	5112.11	-- Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m2	CTH
	5112.19	-- Other	CTH
	5112.20	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	CTH
	5112.30	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	CTH
	5112.90	- Other	CTH
51.13	5113.00	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair.	CTH
CHAPTER 52		COTTON Chapter Note: For the purposes of this Chapter, if a claim for origin is based on dyeing, printing and at least two subsequent finishing processes, washing or drying shall not be considered to be finishing processes. An indicative list of finishing processes is provided in this Annex's Appendix	
52.01	5201.00	Cotton, not carded or combed.	RVC(40) or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
52.02		Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).	
	5202.10	- Yarn waste (including thread waste)	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
		- Other:	
	5202.91	-- Garnetted stock	RVC(40) or CTH
	5202.99	-- Other	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
52.03	5203.00	Cotton, carded or combed.	RVC(40) or CC
52.04		Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale.	
		- Not put up for retail sale:	
	5204.11	-- Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton	CTH, except from 52.05 or 52.06
	5204.19	-- Other	CTH, except from 52.05 or 52.06
	5204.20	- Put up for retail sale	CTH, except from 52.05 or 52.06

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
52.05		Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale.	
		- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:	
	5205.11	-- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	CTH
	5205.12	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	CTH
	5205.13	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	CTH
	5205.14	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	CTH
	5205.15	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	CTH
		- Single yarn, of combed fibres:	
	5205.21	-- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	CTH
	5205.22	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	CTH
	5205.23	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	5205.24	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	CTH
	5205.26	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number)	CTH
	5205.27	-- Measuring less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)	CTH
	5205.28	-- Measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)	CTH
		- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:	
	5205.31	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
	5205.32	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
	5205.33	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
	5205.34	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	5205.35	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
		- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:	
	5205.41	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
	5205.42	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
	5205.43	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
	5205.44	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
	5205.46	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
	5205.47	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	5205.48	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
52.06		Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale.	
		- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:	
	5206.11	-- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	CTH
	5206.12	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	CTH
	5206.13	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	CTH
	5206.14	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	CTH
	5206.15	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	CTH
		- Single yarn, of combed fibres:	
	5206.21	-- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	CTH
	5206.22	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	5206.23	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	CTH
	5206.24	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	CTH
	5206.25	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	CTH
		- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:	
	5206.31	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
	5206.32	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
	5206.33	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
	5206.34	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
	5206.35	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
		- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	5206.41	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
	5206.42	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
	5206.43	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
	5206.44	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
	5206.45	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
52.07		Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale.	
	5207.10	- Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton	CTH, except from 52.05 or 52.06
	5207.90	- Other	CTH, except from 52.05 or 52.06
52.08		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m2.	
		- Unbleached:	
	5208.11	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m2	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	5208.12	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2	RVC(40) or CTH
	5208.13	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC(40) or CTH
	5208.19	-- Other fabrics	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Bleached:	
	5208.21	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m2	RVC(40) or CTH
	5208.22	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2	RVC(40) or CTH
	5208.23	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC(40) or CTH
	5208.29	-- Other fabrics	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Dyed:	
	5208.31	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m2	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	5208.32	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5208.33	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	5208.39	-- Other fabrics	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
		- Of yarns of different colours:	
	5208.41	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	RVC(40) or CTH
	5208.42	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	RVC(40) or CTH
	5208.43	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC(40) or CTH
	5208.49	-- Other fabrics	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Printed:	
	5208.51	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
			Parties to render it directly usable
	5208.52	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	5208.59	-- Other fabrics	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
52.09		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m2.	
		- Unbleached:	
	5209.11	-- Plain weave	RVC(40) or CTH
	5209.12	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC(40) or CTH
	5209.19	-- Other fabrics	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Bleached:	
	5209.21	-- Plain weave	RVC(40) or CTH
	5209.22	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC(40) or CTH
	5209.29	-- Other fabrics	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Dyed:	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	5209.31	-- Plain weave	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5209.32	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	5209.39	-- Other fabrics	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
		- Of yarns of different colours:	
	5209.41	-- Plain weave	RVC(40) or CTH
	5209.42	-- Denim	RVC(40) or CTH
	5209.43	-- Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC(40) or CTH
	5209.49	-- Other fabrics	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Printed:	
	5209.51	-- Plain weave	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
			of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5209.52	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5209.59	-- Other fabrics	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
52.10		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m2.	
		- Unbleached:	
	5210.11	-- Plain weave	RVC(40) or CTH
	5210.19	-- Other fabrics	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Bleached:	
	5210.21	-- Plain weave	RVC(40) or CTH
	5210.29	-- Other fabrics	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Dyed:	
	5210.31	-- Plain weave	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5210.32	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
			undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5210.39	-- Other fabrics	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
		- Of yarns of different colours:	
	5210.41	-- Plain weave	RVC(40) or CTH
	5210.49	-- Other fabrics	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Printed:	
	5210.51	-- Plain weave	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
			undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5210.59	-- Other fabrics	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
52.11		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m2.	
		- Unbleached:	
	5211.11	-- Plain weave	RVC(40) or CTH
	5211.12	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC(40) or CTH
	5211.19	-- Other fabrics	RVC(40) or CTH
	5211.20	- Bleached	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Dyed:	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	5211.31	-- Plain weave	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5211.32	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	5211.39	-- Other fabrics	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
		- Of yarns of different colours:	
	5211.41	-- Plain weave	RVC(40) or CTH
	5211.42	-- Denim	RVC(40) or CTH
	5211.43	-- Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC(40) or CTH
	5211.49	-- Other fabrics	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Printed:	
	5211.51	-- Plain weave	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
			of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5211.52	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5211.59	-- Other fabrics	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
52.12		Other woven fabrics of cotton.	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
		- Weighing not more than 200 g/m2:	
	5212.11	-- Unbleached	RVC(40) or CTH
	5212.12	-- Bleached	RVC(40) or CTH
	5212.13	-- Dyed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5212.14	-- Of yarns of different colours	RVC(40) or CTH
	5212.15	-- Printed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
		- Weighing more than 200 g/m2:	
	5212.21	-- Unbleached	RVC(40) or CTH
	5212.22	-- Bleached	RVC(40) or CTH
	5212.23	-- Dyed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5212.24	-- Of yarns of different colours	RVC(40) or CTH
	5212.25	-- Printed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
CHAPTER 53		OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE FIBRES; PAPER YARN AND WOVEN FABRICS OF PAPER YARN Chapter Note: For the purposes of this Chapter, if a claim for origin is based on dyeing, printing and at least two subsequent finishing processes, washing or drying shall not be considered to be finishing processes. An indicative list of finishing processes is provided in this Annex's Appendix.	
53.01		Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).	
	5301.10	- Flax, raw or retted	RVC(40) or CC
		- Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun:	
	5301.21	-- Broken or scutched	RVC(40) or CC
	5301.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CC
	5301.30	- Flax tow and waste	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
53.02		True hemp (<i>Cannabis sativa</i> L.), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).	
	5302.10	- True hemp, raw or retted	RVC(40) or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	5302.90	- Other	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
53.03		Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).	
	5303.10	- Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted	RVC(40) or CC
	5303.90	- Other	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
53.05	5305.00	Coconut, abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).	RVC(40) or CC
53.06		Flax yarn.	
	5306.10	- Single	CTH
	5306.20	- Multiple (folded) or cabled	CTH
53.07		Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of 53.03.	
	5307.10	- Single	CTH
	5307.20	- Multiple (folded) or cabled	CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
53.08		Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn.	
	5308.10	- Coir yarn	CTH
	5308.20	- True hemp yarn	CTH
	5308.90	- Other	CTH
53.09		Woven fabrics of flax.	
		- Containing 85% or more by weight of flax:	
	5309.11	-- Unbleached or bleached	RVC(40) or CTH
	5309.19	-- Other	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
		- Containing less than 85% by weight of flax:	
	5309.21	-- Unbleached or bleached	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	5309.29	-- Other	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
53.10		Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of 53.03.	
	5310.10	- Unbleached	RVC(40) or CTH
	5310.90	- Other	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
53.11	5311.00	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn.	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
CHAPTER 54		MAN-MADE FILAMENTS; STRIP AND THE LIKE OF MAN-MADE TEXTILE MATERIALS Chapter Note: For the purposes of this Chapter, if a claim for origin is based on dyeing, printing and at least two subsequent finishing processes, washing or drying shall not be considered to be finishing processes. An indicative list of finishing processes is provided in this Annex's Appendix.	
54.01		Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale.	
	5401.10	- Of synthetic filaments	CC
	5401.20	- Of artificial filaments	CC
54.02		Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex.	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
		- High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, whether or not textured:	
	5402.11	-- Of aramids	CC
	5402.19	-- Other	CC
	5402.20	- High tenacity yarn of polyesters, whether or not textured	CC
		- Textured yarn:	
	5402.31	-- Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex	CC
	5402.32	-- Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex	CC
	5402.33	-- Of polyesters	CC
	5402.34	-- Of polypropylene	CC
	5402.39	-- Other	CC
		- Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre:	
	5402.44	-- Elastomeric	RVC(40) or CC
	5402.45	-- Other, of nylon or other polyamides	CC
	5402.46	-- Other, of polyesters, partially oriented	CC
	5402.47	-- Other, of polyesters	CC
	5402.48	-- Other, of polypropylene	CC
	5402.49	-- Other	CC
		- Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre:	
	5402.51	-- Of nylon or other polyamides	CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	5402.52	-- Of polyesters	CC
	5402.53	-- Of polypropylene	CC
	5402.59	-- Other	CC
		- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:	
	5402.61	-- Of nylon or other polyamides	CC
	5402.62	-- Of polyesters	CC
	5402.63	-- Of polypropylene	CC
	5402.69	-- Other	CC
54.03		Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex.	
	5403.10	- High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	CC
		- Other yarn, single:	
	5403.31	-- Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre	CC
	5403.32	-- Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre	CC
	5403.33	-- Of cellulose acetate	CC
	5403.39	-- Other	CC
		- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:	
	5403.41	-- Of viscose rayon	CC
	5403.42	-- Of cellulose acetate	CC
	5403.49	-- Other	CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
54.04		Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.	
		- Monofilament:	
	5404.11	-- Elastomeric	RVC(40) or CC
	5404.12	-- Other, of polypropylene	CC
	5404.19	-- Other	CC
	5404.90	- Other	CC
54.05	5405.00	Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.	CC
54.06	5406.00	Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale.	CC
54.07		Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of 54.04.	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	5407.10	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5407.20	- Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like	CTH
	5407.30	- Fabrics specified in Note 9 to Section XI	CTH
		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides:	
	5407.41	-- Unbleached or bleached	RVC(40) or CTH
	5407.42	-- Dyed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
			Parties to render it directly usable
	5407.43	-- Of yarns of different colours	RVC(40) or CTH
	5407.44	-- Printed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of textured polyester filaments:	
	5407.51	-- Unbleached or bleached	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	5407.52	-- Dyed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5407.53	-- Of yarns of different colours	RVC(40) or CTH
	5407.54	-- Printed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of polyester filaments:	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	5407.61	-- Containing 85% or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5407.69	-- Other	CTH
		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic filaments:	
	5407.71	-- Unbleached or bleached	RVC(40) or CTH
	5407.72	-- Dyed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	5407.73	-- Of yarns of different colours	RVC(40) or CTH
	5407.74	-- Printed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
		- Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:	
	5407.81	-- Unbleached or bleached	RVC(40) or CTH
	5407.82	-- Dyed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
			Parties to render it directly usable
	5407.83	-- Of yarns of different colours	RVC(40) or CTH
	5407.84	-- Printed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
		- Other woven fabrics:	
	5407.91	-- Unbleached or bleached	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	5407.92	-- Dyed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5407.93	-- Of yarns of different colours	RVC(40) or CTH
	5407.94	-- Printed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
54.08		Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of 54.05.	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	5408.10	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like:	
	5408.21	-- Unbleached or bleached	RVC(40) or CTH
	5408.22	-- Dyed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5408.23	-- Of yarns of different colours	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	5408.24	-- Printed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
		- Other woven fabrics:	
	5408.31	-- Unbleached or bleached	RVC(40) or CTH
	5408.32	-- Dyed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5408.33	-- Of yarns of different colours	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	5408.34	-- Printed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
CHAPTER 55		MAN-MADE STAPLE FIBRES Chapter Note: For the purposes of this Chapter, if a claim for origin is based on dyeing, printing and at least two subsequent finishing processes, washing or drying shall not be considered to be finishing processes. An indicative list of finishing processes is provided in this Annex's Appendix.	
55.01		Synthetic filament tow.	
		- Of nylon or other polyamides:	
	5501.11	-- Of aramids	RVC(40) or CC
	5501.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CC
	5501.20	- Of polyesters	RVC(40) or CC
	5501.30	- Acrylic or modacrylic	RVC(40) or CC
	5501.40	- Of polypropylene	RVC(40) or CC
	5501.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
55.02		Artificial filament tow.	
	5502.10	- Of cellulose acetate	RVC(40) or CC
	5502.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC
55.03		Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.	
		- Of nylon or other polyamides:	
	5503.11	-- Of aramids	RVC(40) or CC
	5503.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CC
	5503.20	- Of polyesters	RVC(40) or CC
	5503.30	- Acrylic or modacrylic	RVC(40) or CC
	5503.40	- Of polypropylene	RVC(40) or CC
	5503.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC
55.04		Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.	
	5504.10	- Of viscose rayon	RVC(40) or CC
	5504.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC
55.05		Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres	
	5505.10	- Of synthetic fibres	RVC(40) or CTH
	5505.20	- Of artificial fibres	RVC(40) or CTH
55.06		Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.	
	5506.10	- Of nylon or other polyamides	RVC(40) or CC
	5506.20	- Of polyesters	RVC(40) or CC
	5506.30	- Acrylic or modacrylic	RVC(40) or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	5506.40	- Of polypropylene	RVC(40) or CC
	5506.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC
55.07	5507.00	Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.	RVC(40) or CC
55.08		Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale.	
	5508.10	- Of synthetic staple fibres	CTH
	5508.20	- Of artificial staple fibres	CTH
55.09		Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.	
		- Containing 85% or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides:	
	5509.11	-- Single yarn	CTH
	5509.12	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	CTH
		- Containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:	
	5509.21	-- Single yarn	CTH
	5509.22	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	CTH
		- Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:	
	5509.31	-- Single yarn	CTH
	5509.32	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	CTH
		- Other yarn, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres:	
	5509.41	-- Single yarn	CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	5509.42	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	CTH
		- Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres:	
	5509.51	-- Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres	CTH
	5509.52	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	CTH
	5509.53	-- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	CTH
	5509.59	-- Other	CTH
		- Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:	
	5509.61	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	CTH
	5509.62	-- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	CTH
	5509.69	-- Other	CTH
		- Other yarn:	
	5509.91	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	CTH
	5509.92	-- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	CTH
	5509.99	-- Other	CTH
55.10		Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.	
		- Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:	
	5510.11	-- Single yarn	CTH
	5510.12	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	CTH
	5510.20	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	CTH
	5510.30	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton	CTH
	5510.90	- Other yarn	CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
55.11		Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale.	
	5511.10	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibres	CTH, except from 55.09 or 55.10
	5511.20	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres	CTH, except from 55.09 or 55.10
	5511.30	- Of artificial staple fibres	CTH, except from 55.09 or 55.10
55.12		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres.	
		- Containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:	
	5512.11	-- Unbleached or bleached	RVC(40) or CTH
	5512.19	-- Other	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
		- Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	5512.21	-- Unbleached or bleached	RVC(40) or CTH
	5512.29	-- Other	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
		- Other:	
	5512.91	-- Unbleached or bleached	RVC(40) or CTH
	5512.99	-- Other	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
55.13		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m2.	
		- Unbleached or bleached:	
	5513.11	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	RVC(40) or CTH
	5513.12	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	RVC(40) or CTH
	5513.13	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	RVC(40) or CTH
	5513.19	-- Other woven fabrics	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Dyed:	
	5513.21	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	5513.23	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5513.29	-- Other woven fabrics	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
		- Of yarns of different colours:	
	5513.31	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	RVC(40) or CTH
	5513.39	-- Other woven fabrics	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Printed:	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	5513.41	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5513.49	-- Other woven fabrics	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
55.14		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m².	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
		- Unbleached or bleached:	
	5514.11	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	RVC(40) or CTH
	5514.12	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	RVC(40) or CTH
	5514.19	-- Other woven fabrics	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Dyed:	
	5514.21	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5514.22	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
			Parties to render it directly usable
	5514.23	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	5514.29	-- Other woven fabrics	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5514.30	- Of yarns of different colours	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Printed:	
	5514.41	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	5514.42	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5514.43	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	5514.49	-- Other woven fabrics	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
55.15		Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres.	
		- Of polyester staple fibres:	
	5515.11	-- Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	5515.12	-- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5515.13	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	CTH
	5515.19	-- Other	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
		- Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	5515.21	-- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5515.22	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	CTH
	5515.29	-- Other	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
		- Other woven fabrics:	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	5515.91	-- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5515.99	-- Other	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
55.16		Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres.	
		- Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:	
	5516.11	-- Unbleached or bleached	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	5516.12	-- Dyed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5516.13	-- Of yarns of different colours	RVC(40) or CTH
	5516.14	-- Printed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
		- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:	
	5516.21	-- Unbleached or bleached	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	5516.22	-- Dyed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5516.23	-- Of yarns of different colours	RVC(40) or CTH
	5516.24	-- Printed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
		- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	5516.31	-- Unbleached or bleached	RVC(40) or CTH
	5516.32	-- Dyed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5516.33	-- Of yarns of different colours	RVC(40) or CTH
	5516.34	-- Printed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
		- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	5516.41	-- Unbleached or bleached	RVC(40) or CTH
	5516.42	-- Dyed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5516.43	-- Of yarns of different colours	RVC(40) or CTH
	5516.44	-- Printed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
		- Other:	
	5516.91	-- Unbleached or bleached	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	5516.92	-- Dyed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5516.93	-- Of yarns of different colours	RVC(40) or CTH
	5516.94	-- Printed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
CHAPTER 56		WADDING, FELT AND NONWOVENS; SPECIAL YARNS; TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPES AND CABLES AND ARTICLES THEREOF	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
56.01		Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps.	
		- Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof:	
	5601.21	-- Of cotton	CC
	5601.22	-- Of man-made fibres	CC
	5601.29	-- Other	CC
	5601.30	- Textile flock and dust and mill neps	CC
56.02		Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.	
	5602.10	- Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics	CC
		- Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:	
	5602.21	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
	5602.29	-- Of other textile materials	CC
	5602.90	- Other	CC
56.03		Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.	
		- Of man-made filaments:	
	5603.11	-- Weighing not more than 25 g/m ²	CC
	5603.12	-- Weighing more than 25 g/m ² but not more than 70 g/m ²	CC
	5603.13	-- Weighing more than 70 g/m ² but not more than 150 g/m ²	CC
	5603.14	-- Weighing more than 150 g/m ²	CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
		- Other:	
	5603.91	-- Weighing not more than 25 g/m ²	CC
	5603.92	-- Weighing more than 25 g/m ² but not more than 70 g/m ²	CC
	5603.93	-- Weighing more than 70 g/m ² but not more than 150 g/m ²	CC
	5603.94	-- Weighing more than 150 g/m ²	CC
56.04		Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of 54.04 or 54.05, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.	
	5604.10	- Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	RVC(40) or CC
	5604.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC
56.05	5605.00	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal.	CC
56.06	5606.00	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn.	CC
56.07		Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.	
		- Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus Agave:	
	5607.21	-- Binder or baler twine	CC
	5607.29	-- Other	CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
		- Of polyethylene or polypropylene:	
	5607.41	-- Binder or baler twine	CC
	5607.49	-- Other	RVC(40) or CC
	5607.50	- Of other synthetic fibres	RVC(40) or CC
	5607.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC
56.08		Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials.	
		- Of man-made textile materials:	
	5608.11	-- Made up fishing nets	RVC(40) or CTH
	5608.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	5608.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
56.09	5609.00	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included.	RVC(40) or CTH
CHAPTER 57		CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS	
57.01		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up.	
	5701.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
	5701.90	- Of other textile materials	CC
57.02		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs.	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	5702.10	- "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs	CC
	5702.20	- Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)	CC
		- Other, of pile construction, not made up:	
	5702.31	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
	5702.32	-- Of man-made textile materials	CC
	5702.39	-- Of other textile materials	CC
		- Other, of pile construction, made up:	
	5702.41	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
	5702.42	-- Of man-made textile materials	CC
	5702.49	-- Of other textile materials	CC
	5702.50	- Other, not of pile construction, not made up	CC
		- Other, not of pile construction, made up:	
	5702.91	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
	5702.92	-- Of man-made textile materials	CC
	5702.99	-- Of other textile materials	CC
57.03		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up.	
	5703.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
		- Of nylon or other polyamides:	
	5703.21	-- Turf	CC
	5703.29	-- Other	CC
		- Of other man-made textile materials:	
	5703.31	-- Turf	CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	5703.39	-- Other	CC
	5703.90	- Of other textile materials	CC
57.04		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up.	
	5704.10	- Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m ²	CC, except from 56.02
	5704.20	- Tiles, having a maximum surface area exceeding 0.3 m ² but not exceeding 1 m ²	CC, except from 56.02
	5704.90	- Other	CC, except from 56.02
57.05	5705.00	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up.	CC
CHAPTER 58		SPECIAL WOVEN FABRICS; TUFTED TEXTILE FABRICS; LACE; TAPESTRIES; TRIMMINGS; EMBROIDERY Chapter Note: For the purposes of this Chapter, if a claim for origin is based on dyeing, printing and at least two subsequent finishing processes, washing or drying shall not be considered to be finishing processes. An indicative list of finishing processes is provided in this Annex's Appendix	
58.01		Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of 58.02 or 58.06.	
	5801.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
		- Of cotton:	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	5801.21	-- Uncut weft pile fabrics	CC or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5801.22	-- Cut corduroy	CC or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	5801.23	-- Other weft pile fabrics	CC or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5801.26	-- Chenille fabrics	CC or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	5801.27	-- Warp pile fabrics	CC or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
		- Of man-made fibres:	
	5801.31	-- Uncut weft pile fabrics	CC or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	5801.32	-- Cut corduroy	CC or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5801.33	-- Other weft pile fabrics	CC or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	5801.36	-- Chenille fabrics	CC or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5801.37	-- Warp pile fabrics	CC or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	5801.90	- Of other textile materials	CC or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
58.02		Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of 58.06; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of 57.03.	
	5802.10	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton	CC or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	5802.20	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials	CC or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5802.30	- Tufted textile fabrics	CC
58.03	5803.00	Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06.	CC
58.04		Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of 60.02 to 60.06.	
	5804.10	- Tulles and other net fabrics	CC
		- Mechanically made lace:	
	5804.21	-- Of man-made fibres	CC
	5804.29	-- Of other textile materials	CC
	5804.30	- Hand-made lace	CC
58.05	5805.00	Hand-woven tapestries of the types Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up.	CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
58.06		Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of 58.07; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs).	
	5806.10	- Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics	CC
	5806.20	- Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	CC
		- Other woven fabrics:	
	5806.31	-- Of cotton	CC
	5806.32	-- Of man-made fibres	CC
	5806.39	-- Of other textile materials	CC
	5806.40	- Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	CC
58.07		Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered.	
	5807.10	- Woven	CC
	5807.90	- Other	CC
58.08		Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles.	
	5808.10	- Braids in the piece	CC
	5808.90	- Other	CC
58.09	5809.00	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of 56.05, of a kind used in apparel,	CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
		as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included.	
58.10		Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs.	
	5810.10	- Embroidery without visible ground	CTH
		- Other embroidery:	
	5810.91	-- Of cotton	CTH
	5810.92	-- Of man-made fibres	CTH
	5810.99	-- Of other textile materials	CTH
58.11	5811.00	Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of 58.10.	CTH
CHAPTER 59		IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR LAMINATED TEXTILE FABRICS; TEXTILE ARTICLES OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR INDUSTRIAL USE	
59.01		Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations.	
	5901.10	- Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like	CC
	5901.90	- Other	CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
59.02		Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon.	
	5902.10	- Of nylon or other polyamides	CC
	5902.20	- Of polyesters	CC
	5902.90	- Other	CC
59.03		Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of 59.02.	
	5903.10	- With poly(vinyl chloride)	CC
	5903.20	- With polyurethane	CC
	5903.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC
59.04		Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape.	
	5904.10	- Linoleum	CC
	5904.90	- Other	CC
59.05	5905.00	Textile wall coverings.	CC
59.06		Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of 59.02.	
	5906.10	- Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm	RVC(40) or CC
		- Other:	
	5906.91	-- Knitted or crocheted	CC
	5906.99	-- Other	CC
59.07	5907.00	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like.	CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
59.08	5908.00	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated.	CC
59.09	5909.00	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials.	CC
59.10	5910.00	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material.	RVC(40) or CC
59.11		Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 8 to this Chapter.	
	5911.10	- Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams)	CC
	5911.20	- Bolting cloth, whether or not made up	CC
		- Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement):	
	5911.31	-- Weighing less than 650 g/m ²	CC
	5911.32	-- Weighing 650 g/m ² or more	CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	5911.40	- Filtering or straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair	CC
	5911.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC
CHAPTER 60		KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS	
60.01		Pile fabrics, including "long pile" fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted.	
	6001.10	- "Long pile" fabrics	CC
		- Looped pile fabrics:	
	6001.21	-- Of cotton	CC
	6001.22	-- Of man-made fibres	CC
	6001.29	-- Of other textile materials	CC
		- Other:	
	6001.91	-- Of cotton	CC
	6001.92	-- Of man-made fibres	CC
	6001.99	-- Of other textile materials	CC
60.02		Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of 60.01.	
	6002.40	- Containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	CC
	6002.90	- Other	CC
60.03		Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of 60.01 or 60.02.	
	6003.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair	CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	6003.20	- Of cotton	CC
	6003.30	- Of synthetic fibres	CC
	6003.40	- Of artificial fibres	CC
	6003.90	- Other	CC
60.04		Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of 60.01.	
	6004.10	- Containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	CC
	6004.90	- Other	CC
60.05		Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of 60.01 to 60.04.	
		- Of cotton:	
	6005.21	-- Unbleached or bleached	CC
	6005.22	-- Dyed	CC
	6005.23	-- Of yarns of different colours	CC
	6005.24	-- Printed	CC
		- Of synthetic fibres:	
	6005.35	-- Fabrics specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	CC
	6005.36	-- Other, unbleached or bleached	CC
	6005.37	-- Other, dyed	CC
	6005.38	-- Other, of yarns of different colours	CC
	6005.39	-- Other, printed	CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
		- Of artificial fibres:	
	6005.41	-- Unbleached or bleached	CC
	6005.42	-- Dyed	CC
	6005.43	-- Of yarns of different colours	CC
	6005.44	-- Printed	CC
	6005.90	- Other	CC
60.06		Other knitted or crocheted fabrics.	
	6006.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
		- Of cotton:	
	6006.21	-- Unbleached or bleached	CC
	6006.22	-- Dyed	CC
	6006.23	-- Of yarns of different colours	CC
	6006.24	-- Printed	CC
		- Of synthetic fibres:	
	6006.31	-- Unbleached or bleached	CC
	6006.32	-- Dyed	CC
	6006.33	-- Of yarns of different colours	CC
	6006.34	-- Printed	CC
		- Of artificial fibres:	
	6006.41	-- Unbleached or bleached	CC
	6006.42	-- Dyed	CC
	6006.43	-- Of yarns of different colours	CC
	6006.44	-- Printed	CC
	6006.90	- Other	CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
CHAPTER 61		ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED	
61.01		Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of 61.03.	
	6101.20	- Of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6101.30	- Of man-made fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6101.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
61.02		Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of 61.04.	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	6102.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6102.20	- Of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6102.30	- Of man-made fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6102.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
61.03		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted.	
	6103.10	- Suits	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
			the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
		- Ensembles:	
	6103.22	-- Of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6103.23	-- Of synthetic fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6103.29	-- Of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
		- Jackets and blazers:	
	6103.31	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	6103.32	-- Of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6103.33	-- Of synthetic fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6103.39	-- Of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
		- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:	
	6103.41	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6103.42	-- Of cotton	RVC(40) or CC
	6103.43	-- Of synthetic fibres	RVC(40) or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	6103.49	-- Of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
61.04		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted.	
		- Suits:	
	6104.13	-- Of synthetic fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6104.19	-- Of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
		- Ensembles:	
	6104.22	-- Of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	6104.23	-- Of synthetic fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6104.29	-- Of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
		- Jackets and blazers:	
	6104.31	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6104.32	-- Of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6104.33	-- Of synthetic fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	6104.39	-- Of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
		- Dresses:	
	6104.41	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6104.42	-- Of cotton	RVC(40) or CC
	6104.43	-- Of synthetic fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6104.44	-- Of artificial fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6104.49	-- Of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
			the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
		- Skirts and divided skirts:	
	6104.51	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6104.52	-- Of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6104.53	-- Of synthetic fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6104.59	-- Of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
		- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	6104.61	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6104.62	-- Of cotton	RVC(40) or CC
	6104.63	-- Of synthetic fibres	RVC(40) or CC
	6104.69	-- Of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
61.05		Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted.	
	6105.10	- Of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6105.20	- Of man-made fibres	RVC(40) or CC
	6105.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
61.06		Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted.	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	6106.10	- Of cotton	RVC(40) or CC
	6106.20	- Of man-made fibres	RVC(40) or CC
	6106.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
61.07		Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.	
		- Underpants and briefs:	
	6107.11	-- Of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6107.12	-- Of man-made fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6107.19	-- Of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
		- Nightshirts and pyjamas:	
	6107.21	-- Of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6107.22	-- Of man-made fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6107.29	-- Of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
		- Other:	
	6107.91	-- Of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6107.99	-- Of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
			the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
61.08		Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negliges, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.	
		- Slips and petticoats:	
	6108.11	-- Of man-made fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6108.19	-- Of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
		- Briefs and panties:	
	6108.21	-- Of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	6108.22	-- Of man-made fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6108.29	-- Of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
		- Nightdresses and pyjamas:	
	6108.31	-- Of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6108.32	-- Of man-made fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6108.39	-- Of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
		- Other:	
	6108.91	-- Of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6108.92	-- Of man-made fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6108.99	-- Of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
61.09		T -shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted.	
	6109.10	- Of cotton	RVC(40) or CC
	6109.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC(40) or CC
61.10		Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.	
		- Of wool or fine animal hair:	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	6110.11	-- Of wool	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6110.12	-- Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6110.19	-- Other	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6110.20	- Of cotton	RVC(40) or CC
	6110.30	- Of man-made fibres	RVC(40) or CC
	6110.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC(40) or CC
61.11		Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted.	
	6111.20	- Of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	6111.30	- Of synthetic fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6111.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
61.12		Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted.	
		- Track suits:	
	6112.11	-- Of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6112.12	-- Of synthetic fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	6112.19	-- Of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6112.20	- Ski suits	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
		- Men's or boys' swimwear:	
	6112.31	-- Of synthetic fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6112.39	-- Of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
		- Women's or girls' swimwear:	
	6112.41	-- Of synthetic fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
			the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6112.49	-- Of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
61.13	6113.00	Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
61.14		Other garments, knitted or crocheted.	
	6114.20	- Of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6114.30	- Of man-made fibres	RVC(40) or CC
	6114.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
61.15		Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins) and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted.	
	6115.10	- Graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins)	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
		- Other panty hose and tights:	
	6115.21	-- Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6115.22	-- Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6115.29	-- Of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	6115.30	- Other women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
		- Other:	
	6115.94	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6115.95	-- Of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6115.96	-- Of synthetic fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6115.99	-- Of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
61.16		Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted.	
	6116.10	- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
		- Other:	
	6116.91	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6116.92	-- Of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6116.93	-- Of synthetic fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6116.99	-- Of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
			the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
61.17		Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories.	
	6117.10	- Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6117.80	- Other accessories	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6117.90	- Parts	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
CHAPTER 62		ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED	
62.01		Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
		jackets and similar articles, other than those of 62.03.	
	6201.20	- Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6201.30	- Of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6201.40	- Of man-made fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6201.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
62.02		Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
		cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 62.04.	
	6202.20	- Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6202.30	- Of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6202.40	- Of man-made fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6202.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
62.03		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear).	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
		- Suits:	
	6203.11	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6203.12	-- Of synthetic fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6203.19	-- Of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
		- Ensembles:	
	6203.22	-- Of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6203.23	-- Of synthetic fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
			the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6203.29	-- Of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
		- Jackets and blazers:	
	6203.31	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6203.32	-- Of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6203.33	-- Of synthetic fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	6203.39	-- Of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
		- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:	
	6203.41	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6203.42	-- Of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6203.43	-- Of synthetic fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6203.49	-- Of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
62.04		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear).	
		- Suits:	
	6204.11	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6204.12	-- Of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6204.13	-- Of synthetic fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6204.19	-- Of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
		- Ensembles:	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	6204.21	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6204.22	-- Of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6204.23	-- Of synthetic fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6204.29	-- Of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
		- Jackets and blazers:	
	6204.31	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	6204.32	-- Of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6204.33	-- Of synthetic fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6204.39	-- Of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
		- Dresses:	
	6204.41	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6204.42	-- Of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	6204.43	-- Of synthetic fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6204.44	-- Of artificial fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6204.49	-- Of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
		- Skirts and divided skirts:	
	6204.51	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6204.52	-- Of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	6204.53	-- Of synthetic fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6204.59	-- Of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
		- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:	
	6204.61	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6204.62	-- Of cotton	RVC(40) or CC
	6204.63	-- Of synthetic fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6204.69	-- Of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
			the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
62.05		Men's or boys' shirts.	
	6205.20	- Of cotton	RVC(40) or CC
	6205.30	- Of man-made fibres	RVC(40) or CC
	6205.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
62.06		Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses.	
	6206.10	- Of silk or silk waste	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6206.20	- Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6206.30	- Of cotton	RVC(40) or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	6206.40	- Of man-made fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6206.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
62.07		Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.	
		- Underpants and briefs:	
	6207.11	-- Of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6207.19	-- Of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
		- Nightshirts and pyjamas:	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	6207.21	-- Of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6207.22	-- Of man-made fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6207.29	-- Of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
		- Other:	
	6207.91	-- Of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6207.99	-- Of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
62.08		Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negliges, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.	
		- Slips and petticoats:	
	6208.11	-- Of man-made fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6208.19	-- Of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
		- Nightdresses and pyjamas:	
	6208.21	-- Of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6208.22	-- Of man-made fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	6208.29	-- Of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
		- Other:	
	6208.91	-- Of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6208.92	-- Of man-made fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6208.99	-- Of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
62.09		Babies' garments and clothing accessories.	
	6209.20	- Of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
			the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6209.30	- Of synthetic fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6209.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
62.10		Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 56.02, 56.03, 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.	
	6210.10	- Of fabrics of heading 56.02 or 56.03	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6210.20	- Other garments, of the type described in heading 62.01	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	6210.30	- Other garments, of the type described in heading 62.02	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6210.40	- Other men's or boys' garments	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6210.50	- Other women's or girls' garments	RVC(40) or CC
62.11		Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments.	
		- Swimwear:	
	6211.11	-- Men's or boys'	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6211.12	-- Women's or girls'	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	6211.20	- Ski suits	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
		- Other garments, men's or boys':	
	6211.32	-- Of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6211.33	-- Of man-made fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6211.39	-- Of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
		- Other garments, women's or girls':	
	6211.42	-- Of cotton	RVC(40) or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	6211.43	-- Of man-made fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6211.49	-- Of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
62.12		Brassières, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted.	
	6212.10	- Brassieres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6212.20	- Girdles and panty-girdles	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6212.30	- Corselettes	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
			the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6212.90	- Other	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
62.13		Handkerchiefs.	
	6213.20	- Of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6213.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
62.14		Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like.	
	6214.10	- Of silk or silk waste	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	6214.20	- Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6214.30	- Of synthetic fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6214.40	- Of artificial fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6214.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
62.15		Ties, bow ties and cravats.	
	6215.10	- Of silk or silk waste	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	6215.20	- Of man-made fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6215.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
62.16	6216.00	Gloves, mittens and mitts.	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
62.17		Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of 62.12.	
	6217.10	- Accessories	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6217.90	- Parts	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
			the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
CHAPTER 63		OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES; SETS; WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS	
63.01		Blankets and travelling rugs.	
	6301.10	- Electric blankets	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties
	6301.20	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or of fine animal hair	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties
	6301.30	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
			territory of one or more of the Parties
	6301.40	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties
	6301.90	- Other blankets and travelling rugs	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties
63.02		Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen.	
	6302.10	- Bed linen, knitted or crocheted	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
			territory of one or more of the Parties
		- Other bed linen, printed:	
	6302.21	-- Of cotton	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties
	6302.22	-- Of man-made fibres	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties
	6302.29	-- Of other textile materials	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
			territory of one or more of the Parties
		- Other bed linen:	
	6302.31	-- Of cotton	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties
	6302.32	-- Of man-made fibres	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties
	6302.39	-- Of other textile materials	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
			territory of one or more of the Parties
	6302.40	- Table linen, knitted or crocheted	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties
		- Other table linen:	
	6302.51	-- Of cotton	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties
	6302.53	-- Of man-made fibres	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	6302.59	-- Of other textile materials	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties
	6302.60	- Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties
		- Other:	
	6302.91	-- Of cotton	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties
	6302.93	-- Of man-made fibres	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
			fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties
	6302.99	-- Of other textile materials	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties
63.03		Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances.	
		- Knitted or crocheted:	
	6303.12	-- Of synthetic fibres	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties
	6303.19	-- Of other textile materials	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
			territory of one or more of the Parties
		- Other:	
	6303.91	-- Of cotton	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties
	6303.92	-- Of synthetic fibres	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties
	6303.99	-- Of other textile materials	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
			territory of one or more of the Parties
63.04		Other furnishing articles, excluding those of 94.04.	
		- Bedspreads:	
	6304.11	-- Knitted or crocheted	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties
	6304.19	-- Other	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	6304.20	- Bed nets specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties
		- Other:	
	6304.91	-- Knitted or crocheted	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties
	6304.92	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	6304.93	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties
	6304.99	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties
63.05		Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods	
	6305.10	- Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of 53.03	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	6305.20	- Of cotton	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties
		- Of man-made textile materials:	
	6305.32	-- Flexible intermediate bulk containers	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties
	6305.33	-- Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	6305.39	-- Other	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties
	6305.90	- Of other textile materials	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties
63.06		Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents (including temporary canopies and similar articles); sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods.	
		- Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds:	
	6306.12	-- Of synthetic fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6306.19	-- Of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
			the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
		- Tents (including temporary canopies and similar articles):	
	6306.22	-- Of synthetic fibres	CC
	6306.29	-- Of other textile materials	CC
	6306.30	- Sails	CC
	6306.40	- Pneumatic mattresses	CC
	6306.90	- Other	CC
63.07		Other made up articles, including dress patterns.	
	6307.10	- Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths	CC, except from 51.11 through 51.13, 52.08 through 52.12, 53.09 through 53.11, 54.07, 54.08, 55.12 through 55.16, 56.03, 58.01, 58.02, 58.06, 59.03 or 60.01 through 60.06
	6307.20	- Life-jackets and life-belts	RVC(40) or CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of a Party

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	6307.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of a Party
63.08	6308.00	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale.	CTH
63.09	6309.00	Worn clothing and other worn articles.	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
63.10		Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials.	
	6310.10	- Sorted	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	6310.90	- Other	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
		SECTION XII FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR	
CHAPTER 64		FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES	
64.01		Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes.	
	6401.10	- Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other footwear:	
	6401.92	-- Covering the ankle but not covering the knee	RVC(40) or CTH
	6401.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
64.02		Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics.	
		- Sports footwear:	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	6402.12	-- Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	RVC(40) or CTH
	6402.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	6402.20	- Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other footwear:	
	6402.91	-- Covering the ankle	RVC(40) or CTH
	6402.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
64.03		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather.	
		- Sports footwear:	
	6403.12	-- Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	RVC(40) or CTH
	6403.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	6403.20	- Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	RVC(40) or CTH
	6403.40	- Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other footwear with outer soles of leather:	
	6403.51	-- Covering the ankle	RVC(40) or CTH
	6403.59	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other footwear:	
	6403.91	-- Covering the ankle	RVC(40) or CTH
	6403.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
64.04		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials.	
		- Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics:	
	6404.11	-- Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	RVC(40) or CTH
	6404.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	6404.20	- Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather	RVC(40) or CTH
64.05		Other footwear.	
	6405.10	- With uppers of leather or composition leather	RVC(40) or CTH
	6405.20	- With uppers of textile materials	RVC(40) or CTH
	6405.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
64.06		Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof.	
	6406.10	- Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners	RVC(40) or CC
	6406.20	- Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics	RVC(40) or CC
	6406.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC
CHAPTER 65		HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF	
65.01	6501.00	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt.	RVC(40) or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
65.02	6502.00	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed.	RVC(40) or CC
65.04	6504.00	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.	RVC(40) or CTH
65.05	6505.00	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.	RVC(40) or CTH
65.06		Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed.	
	6506.10	- Safety headgear	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other:	
	6506.91	-- Of rubber or of plastics	RVC(40) or CTH
	6506.99	-- Of other materials	RVC(40) or CTH
65.07	6507.00	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear.	RVC(40) or CC
CHAPTER 66		UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS, AND PARTS THEREOF	
66.01		Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas).	
	6601.10	- Garden or similar umbrellas	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other:	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	6601.91	-- Having a telescopic shaft	RVC(40) or CTH
	6601.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
66.02	6602.00	Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops, and the like.	RVC(40) or CTH
66.03		Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of 66.01 or 66.02.	
	6603.20	- Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)	RVC(40) or CC
	6603.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC
CHAPTER 67		PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN AND ARTICLES MADE OF FEATHERS OR OF DOWN; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR	
67.01	6701.00	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of 05.05 and worked quills and scapes).	RVC(40) or CTH
67.02		Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit.	
	6702.10	- Of plastics	RVC(40) or CC
	6702.90	- Of other materials	RVC(40) or CC
67.03	6703.00	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like.	RVC(40) or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
67.04		Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included.	
		- Of synthetic textile materials:	
	6704.11	-- Complete wigs	RVC(40) or CTH
	6704.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	6704.20	- Of human hair	RVC(40) or CTH
	6704.90	- Of other materials	RVC(40) or CTH
SECTION XIII			
ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE			
CHAPTER 68		ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS	
68.01	6801.00	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate).	RVC(40) or CTH
68.02		Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of 68.01; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate).	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	6802.10	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface:	
	6802.21	-- Marble, travertine and alabaster	RVC(40) or CTH
	6802.23	-- Granite	RVC(40) or CTH
	6802.29	-- Other stone	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other:	
	6802.91	-- Marble, travertine and alabaster	RVC(40) or CTH
	6802.92	-- Other calcareous stone	RVC(40) or CTH
	6802.93	-- Granite	RVC(40) or CTH
	6802.99	-- Other stone	RVC(40) or CTH
68.03	6803.00	Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate.	RVC(40) or CTH
68.04		Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials.	
	6804.10	- Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
		- Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like:	
	6804.21	-- Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond	RVC(40) or CTH
	6804.22	-- Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics	RVC(40) or CTH
	6804.23	-- Of natural stone	RVC(40) or CTH
	6804.30	- Hand sharpening or polishing stones	RVC(40) or CTH
68.05		Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up.	
	6805.10	- On a base of woven textile fabric only	RVC(40) or CTH
	6805.20	- On a base of paper or paperboard only	RVC(40) or CTH
	6805.30	- On a base of other materials	RVC(40) or CTH
68.06		Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of 68.11 or 68.12 or of Chapter 69.	
	6806.10	- Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls	RVC(40) or CTH
	6806.20	- Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof)	RVC(40) or CTH
	6806.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
68.07		Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch).	
	6807.10	- In rolls	RVC(40) or CTH
	6807.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
68.08	6808.00	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders.	RVC(40) or CTH
68.09		Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster.	
		- Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented:	
	6809.11	-- Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only	RVC(40) or CTH
	6809.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	6809.90	- Other articles	RVC(40) or CTH
68.10		Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced.	
		- Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles:	
	6810.11	-- Building blocks and bricks	RVC(40) or CTH
	6810.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other articles:	
	6810.91	-- Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering	RVC(40) or CTH
	6810.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
68.11		Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like.	
	6811.40	- Containing asbestos	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Not containing asbestos:	
	6811.81	-- Corrugated sheets	RVC(40) or CTH
	6811.82	-- Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles	RVC(40) or CTH
	6811.89	-- Other articles	RVC(40) or CTH
68.12		Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of 68.11 or 68.13.	
	6812.80	- Of crocidolite	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other:	
	6812.91	-- Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear	RVC(40) or CTH
	6812.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
68.13		Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials.	
	6813.20	- Containing asbestos	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Not containing asbestos:	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	6813.81	-- Brake linings and pads	RVC(40) or CTH
	6813.89	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
68.14		Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials.	
	6814.10	- Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support	RVC(40) or CTH
	6814.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
68.15		Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres, articles of carbon fibres and articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included.	
		- Carbon fibres; articles of carbon fibres for non-electrical uses; other articles of graphite or other carbon for non-electrical uses:	
	6815.11	-- Carbon fibres	RVC(40) or CTH
	6815.12	-- Fabrics of carbon fibres	RVC(40) or CTH
	6815.13	-- Other articles of carbon fibres	RVC(40) or CTH
	6815.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	6815.20	- Articles of peat	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other articles:	
	6815.91	-- Containing magnesite, magnesia in the form of periclase, dolomite including in the form of dolime, or chromite	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	6815.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
CHAPTER 69		CERAMIC PRODUCTS	
69.01	6901.00	Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths.	RVC(40) or CTH
69.02		Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths.	
	6902.10	- Containing by weight, singly or together, more than 50% of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr ₂ O ₃	RVC(40) or CTH
	6902.20	- Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃), of silica (SiO ₂) or of a mixture or compound of these products	RVC(40) or CTH
	6902.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
69.03		Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths.	
	6903.10	- Containing by weight more than 50% of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products	RVC(40) or CTH
	6903.20	- Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO ₂)	RVC(40) or CTH
	6903.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
69.04		Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like.	
	6904.10	- Building bricks	RVC(40) or CTH
	6904.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
69.05		Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods.	
	6905.10	- Roofing tiles	RVC(40) or CTH
	6905.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
69.06	6906.00	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings.	RVC(40) or CTH
69.07		Ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing; finishing ceramics.	
		- Flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles, other than those of subheadings 6907.30 and 6907.40:	
	6907.21	-- Of a water absorption coefficient by weight not exceeding 0.5 %	RVC(40) or CTH
	6907.22	-- Of a water absorption coefficient by weight exceeding 0.5 % but not exceeding 10 %	RVC(40) or CTH
	6907.23	-- Of a water absorption coefficient by weight exceeding 10 %	RVC(40) or CTH
	6907.30	- Mosaic cubes and the like, other than those of subheading 6907.40	RVC(40) or CTH
	6907.40	- Finishing ceramics	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
69.09		Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods.	
		- Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses:	
	6909.11	-- Of porcelain or china	RVC(40) or CTH
	6909.12	-- Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale	RVC(40) or CTH
	6909.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	6909.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
69.10		Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures.	
	6910.10	- Of porcelain or china	RVC(40) or CTH
	6910.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
69.11		Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china.	
	6911.10	- Tableware and kitchenware	RVC(40) or CTH
	6911.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
69.12	6912.00	Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china.	RVC(40) or CTH
69.13		Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles.	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	6913.10	- Of porcelain or china	RVC(40) or CTH
	6913.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
69.14		Other ceramic articles.	
	6914.10	- Of porcelain or china	RVC(40) or CTH
	6914.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
CHAPTER 70		GLASS AND GLASSWARE	
70.01	7001.00	Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass, excluding glass from cathode-ray tubes or other activated glass of heading 85.49; glass in the mass.	RVC(40) or CTH
70.02		Glass in balls (other than microspheres of 70.18), rods or tubes, unworked.	
	7002.10	- Balls	RVC(40) or CTH
	7002.20	- Rods	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Tubes:	
	7002.31	-- Of fused quartz or other fused silica	RVC(40) or CTH
	7002.32	-- Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5 x 10 ⁻⁶ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C	RVC(40) or CTH
	7002.39	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
70.03		Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.	
		- Non-wired sheets:	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	7003.12	-- Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer	RVC(40) or CTH
	7003.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	7003.20	- Wired sheets	RVC(40) or CTH
	7003.30	- Profiles	RVC(40) or CTH
70.04		Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.	
	7004.20	- Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer	RVC(40) or CTH
	7004.90	- Other glass	RVC(40) or CTH
70.05		Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.	
	7005.10	- Non-wired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other non-wired glass:	
	7005.21	-- Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground	RVC(40) or CTH
	7005.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	7005.30	- Wired glass	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
70.06	7006.00	Glass of heading 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials.	RVC(40) or CTH
70.07		Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass.	
		- Toughened (tempered) safety glass:	
	7007.11	-- Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	RVC(40) or CTH
	7007.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Laminated safety glass:	
	7007.21	-- Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	RVC(40) or CTH
	7007.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
70.08	7008.00	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass.	RVC(40) or CTH
70.09		Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors.	
	7009.10	- Rear-view mirrors for vehicles	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other:	
	7009.91	-- Unframed	RVC(40) or CTH
	7009.92	-- Framed	RVC(40) or CTH
70.10		Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass.	
	7010.10	- Ampoules	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	7010.20	- Stoppers, lids and other closures	RVC(40) or CTH
	7010.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
70.11		Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like.	
	7011.10	- For electric lighting	RVC(40) or CTH
	7011.20	- For cathode-ray tubes	RVC(40) or CTH
	7011.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
70.13		Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of 70.10 or 70.18).	
	7013.10	- Of glass-ceramics	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Stemware drinking glasses, other than of glass-ceramics:	
	7013.22	-- Of lead crystal	RVC(40) or CTH
	7013.28	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other drinking glasses, other than of glass-ceramics:	
	7013.33	-- Of lead crystal	RVC(40) or CTH
	7013.37	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes, other than of glass-ceramics:	
	7013.41	-- Of lead crystal	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	7013.42	-- Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C	RVC(40) or CTH
	7013.49	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other glassware:	
	7013.91	-- Of lead crystal	RVC(40) or CTH
	7013.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
70.14	7014.00	Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading 70.15), not optically worked.	RVC(40) or CTH
70.15		Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses.	
	7015.10	- Glasses for corrective spectacles	RVC(40) or CTH
	7015.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
70.16		Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms.	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	7016.10	- Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes	RVC(40) or CTH
	7016.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
70.17		Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated.	
	7017.10	- Of fused quartz or other fused silica	RVC(40) or CTH
	7017.20	- Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C	RVC(40) or CTH
	7017.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
70.18		Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof other than imitation jewellery; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewellery; glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter.	
	7018.10	- Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares	RVC(40) or CTH
	7018.20	- Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	RVC(40) or CTH
	7018.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
70.19		Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics).	
		- Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands:	
	7019.11	-- Chopped strands, of a length of not more than 50 mm	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	7019.12	-- Rovings	RVC(40) or CTH
	7019.13	-- Other yarn, slivers	RVC(40) or CTH
	7019.14	-- Mechanically bonded mats	RVC(40) or CTH
	7019.15	-- Chemically bonded mats	RVC(40) or CTH
	7019.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Mechanically bonded fabrics:	
	7019.61	-- Closed woven fabrics of rovings	RVC(40) or CTH
	7019.62	-- Other closed fabrics of rovings	RVC(40) or CTH
	7019.63	-- Closed woven fabrics, plain weave, of yarns, not coated or laminated	RVC(40) or CTH
	7019.64	-- Closed woven fabrics, plain weave, of yarns, coated or laminated	RVC(40) or CTH
	7019.65	-- Open woven fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm	RVC(40) or CTH
	7019.66	-- Open woven fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm	RVC(40) or CTH
	7019.69	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Chemically bonded fabrics:	
	7019.71	-- Veils (thin sheets)	RVC(40) or CTH
	7019.72	-- Other closed fabrics	RVC(40) or CTH
	7019.73	-- Other open fabrics	RVC(40) or CTH
	7019.80	- Glass wool and articles of glass wool	RVC(40) or CTH
	7019.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
70.20	7020.00	Other articles of glass.	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
SECTION XIV			
NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN			
CHAPTER 71		NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN	
71.01		Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.	
	7101.10	- Natural pearls	WO
		- Cultured pearls:	
	7101.21	-- Unworked	WO
	7101.22	-- Worked	RVC(40)
71.02		Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set.	
	7102.10	- Unsorted	RVC(40) or CC
		- Industrial:	
	7102.21	-- Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	RVC(40) or CC
	7102.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Non-industrial:	
	7102.31	-- Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	RVC(40) or CC
	7102.39	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
71.03		Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.	
	7103.10	- Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	RVC(40) or CC
		- Otherwise worked:	
	7103.91	-- Rubies, sapphires and emeralds	RVC(40) or CTSH
	7103.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
71.04		Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.	
	7104.10	- Piezo-electric quartz	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped:	
	7104.21	-- Diamonds	RVC(40) or CTH
	7104.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other:	
	7104.91	-- Diamonds	RVC(40) or CTSH
	7104.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
71.05		Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones.	
	7105.10	- Of diamonds	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	7105.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
71.06		Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.	
	7106.10	- Powder	RVC(40) or CC
		- Other:	
	7106.91	-- Unwrought	RVC(40) or CC
	7106.92	-- Semi-manufactured	RVC(40) or CC
71.07	7107.00	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	RVC(40) or CC
71.08		Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.	
		- Non-monetary:	
	7108.11	-- Powder	RVC(40) or CC
	7108.12	-- Other unwrought forms	RVC(40) or CC
	7108.13	-- Other semi-manufactured forms	RVC(40) or CTSH
	7108.20	- Monetary	RVC(40) or CC
71.09	7109.00	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	RVC(40) or CC
71.10		Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.	
		- Platinum:	
	7110.11	-- Unwrought or in powder form	RVC(40) or CC
	7110.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
		- Palladium:	
	7110.21	-- Unwrought or in powder form	RVC(40) or CC
	7110.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CC
		- Rhodium:	
	7110.31	-- Unwrought or in powder form	RVC(40) or CC
	7110.39	-- Other	RVC(40) or CC
		- Iridium, osmium and ruthenium:	
	7110.41	-- Unwrought or in powder form	RVC(40) or CC
	7110.49	-- Other	RVC(40) or CC
71.11	7111.00	Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	RVC(40) or CC
71.12		Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal other than goods of heading 85.49.	
	7112.30	- Ash containing precious metal or precious metal compounds	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
		- Other:	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	7112.91	-- Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	7112.92	-- Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	7112.99	-- Other	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
71.13		Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.	
		- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:	
	7113.11	-- Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	RVC(40) or CTH
	7113.19	-- Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	RVC(40) or CTH
	7113.20	- Of base metal clad with precious metal	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
71.14		Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.	
		- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:	
	7114.11	-- Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	RVC(40) or CTH
	7114.19	-- Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	RVC(40) or CTH
	7114.20	- Of base metal clad with precious metal	RVC(40) or CTH
71.15		Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.	
	7115.10	- Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum	RVC(40) or CTH
	7115.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
71.16		Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed).	
	7116.10	- Of natural or cultured pearls	RVC(40) or CTH
	7116.20	- Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	RVC(40) or CTH
71.17		Imitation jewellery.	
		- Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal:	
	7117.11	-- Cuff-links and studs	RVC(40) or CTH
	7117.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	7117.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
71.18		Coin.	
	7118.10	- Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender	RVC(40) or CTH
	7118.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
SECTION XV			
BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL			
CHAPTER 72		IRON AND STEEL	
72.01		Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms.	
	7201.10	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5% or less of phosphorus	RVC(40) or CC
	7201.20	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5% of phosphorus	RVC(40) or CC
	7201.50	- Alloy pig iron; spiegeleisen	RVC(40) or CC
72.02		Ferro-alloys.	
		- Ferro-manganese:	
	7202.11	-- Containing by weight more than 2% of carbon	RVC(40) or CTH
	7202.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Ferro-silicon:	
	7202.21	-- Containing by weight more than 55% of silicon	RVC(40) or CTH
	7202.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	7202.30	- Ferro-silico-manganese	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Ferro-chromium:	
	7202.41	-- Containing by weight more than 4% of carbon	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	7202.49	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	7202.50	- Ferro-silico-chromium	RVC(40) or CTH
	7202.60	- Ferro-nickel	RVC(40) or CTH
	7202.70	- Ferro-molybdenum	RVC(40) or CTH
	7202.80	- Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other:	
	7202.91	-- Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium	RVC(40) or CTH
	7202.92	-- Ferro-vanadium	RVC(40) or CTH
	7202.93	-- Ferro-niobium	RVC(40) or CTH
	7202.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
72.03		Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94%, in lumps, pellets or similar forms.	
	7203.10	- Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	RVC(40) or CC
	7203.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC
72.04		Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel.	
	7204.10	- Waste and scrap of cast iron	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
		- Waste and scrap of alloy steel:	
	7204.21	-- Of stainless steel	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	7204.29	-- Other	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	7204.30	- Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
		- Other waste and scrap:	
	7204.41	-- Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	7204.49	-- Other	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
			from production or consumption in a Party
	7204.50	- Remelting scrap ingots	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
72.05		Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel.	
	7205.10	- Granules	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Powders:	
	7205.21	-- Of alloy steel	RVC(40) or CTH
	7205.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
72.06		Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of 72.03).	
	7206.10	- Ingots	RVC(40) or CTH
	7206.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
72.07		Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel.	
		- Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:	
	7207.11	-- Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness	RVC(40) or CTH except from Heading 72.06
	7207.12	-- Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	RVC(40) or CTH except from Heading 72.06

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	7207.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH except from Heading 72.06
	7207.20	- Containing by weight 0.25% or more of carbon	RVC(40) or CTH except from Heading 72.06
72.08		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated.	
	7208.10	- In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	RVC(40) or CTH except from Heading 72.07
		- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled:	
	7208.25	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	RVC(40) or CTH except from Heading 72.07
	7208.26	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	RVC(40) or CTH except from Heading 72.07
	7208.27	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	RVC(40) or CTH except from Heading 72.07
		- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:	
	7208.36	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	RVC(40) or CTH except from Heading 72.07
	7208.37	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	RVC(40) or CTH except from Heading 72.07
	7208.38	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	RVC(40) or CTH except from Heading 72.07

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	7208.39	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	RVC(40) or CTH except from Heading 72.07
	7208.40	- Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	RVC(40) or CTH except from Heading 72.07
		- Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:	
	7208.51	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	RVC(40) or CTH except from Heading 72.07
	7208.52	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	RVC(40) or CTH except from Heading 72.07
	7208.53	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	RVC(40) or CTH except from Heading 72.07
	7208.54	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	RVC(40) or CTH except from Heading 72.07
	7208.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH except from Heading 72.07
72.09		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated.	
		- In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	
	7209.15	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 72.08 or 72.11
	7209.16	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 72.08 or 72.11

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	7209.17	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 72.08 or 72.11
	7209.18	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 72.08 or 72.11
		- Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	
	7209.25	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 72.08 or 72.11
	7209.26	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 72.08 or 72.11
	7209.27	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 72.08 or 72.11
	7209.28	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 72.08 or 72.11
	7209.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 72.08 or 72.11
72.10		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated.	
		- Plated or coated with tin:	
	7210.11	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 72.08, 72.09 or 72.11
	7210.12	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 72.08, 72.09 or 72.11

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	7210.20	- Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 72.08, 72.09 or 72.11
	7210.30	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 72.08, 72.09 or 72.11
		- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:	
	7210.41	-- Corrugated	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 72.08, 72.09 or 72.11
	7210.49	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 72.08, 72.09 or 72.11
	7210.50	- Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 72.08, 72.09 or 72.11
		- Plated or coated with aluminium:	
	7210.61	-- Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 72.08, 72.09 or 72.11
	7210.69	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 72.08, 72.09 or 72.11
	7210.70	- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 72.08, 72.09 or 72.11

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	7210.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 72.08, 72.09 or 72.11
72.11		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated.	
		- Not further worked than hot-rolled:	
	7211.13	-- Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief	RVC(40) or CTH except from Heading 72.08 or 72.09
	7211.14	-- Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	RVC(40) or CTH except from Heading 72.08 or 72.09
	7211.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH except from Heading 72.08 or 72.09
		- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	
	7211.23	-- Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon	RVC(40) or CTH except from Heading 72.08 or 72.09
	7211.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH except from Heading 72.08 or 72.09

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	7211.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH except from Heading 72.08 or 72.09
72.12		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated.	
	7212.10	- Plated or coated with tin	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 72.08 through 72.11
	7212.20	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 72.08 through 72.11
	7212.30	- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 72.08 through 72.11
	7212.40	- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 72.08 through 72.11
	7212.50	- Otherwise plated or coated	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 72.08 through 72.11
	7212.60	- Clad	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 72.08 through 72.11
72.13		Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel.	
	7213.10	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process	RVC(40) or CTH
	7213.20	- Other, of free-cutting steel	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other:	
	7213.91	-- Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	7213.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
72.14		Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling.	
	7214.10	- Forged	RVC(40) or CTH except from Heading 72.13
	7214.20	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling	RVC(40) or CTH except from Heading 72.13
	7214.30	- Other, of free-cutting steel	RVC(40) or CTH except from Heading 72.13
		- Other:	
	7214.91	-- Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	RVC(40) or CTH except from Heading 72.13
	7214.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH except from Heading 72.13
72.15		Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel.	
	7215.10	- Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	RVC(40) or CTH except from Heading 72.13 or 72.14
	7215.50	- Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	RVC(40) or CTH except from Heading 72.13 or 72.14

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	7215.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH except from Heading 72.13 or 72.14
72.16		Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel.	
	7216.10	- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm	RVC(40) or CTH except from Heading 72.08 to 72.15
		- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm:	
	7216.21	-- L sections	RVC(40) or CTH except from Heading 72.08 to 72.15
	7216.22	-- T sections	RVC(40) or CTH except from Heading 72.08 to 72.15
		- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more:	
	7216.31	-- U sections	RVC(40) or CTH except from Heading 72.08 to 72.15
	7216.32	-- I sections	RVC(40) or CTH except from Heading 72.08 to 72.15

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	7216.33	-- H sections	RVC(40) or CTH except from Heading 72.08 to 72.15
	7216.40	- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more	RVC(40) or CTH except from Heading 72.08 to 72.15
	7216.50	- Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	RVC(40) or CTH except from Heading 72.08 to 72.15
		- Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:	
	7216.61	-- Obtained from flat-rolled products	RVC(40) or CTH except from Heading 72.08 to 72.15
	7216.69	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH except from Heading 72.08 to 72.15
		- Other:	
	7216.91	-- Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products	RVC(40) or CTH except from Heading 72.08 to 72.15
	7216.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH except from Heading 72.08 to 72.15
72.17		Wire of iron or non-alloy steel.	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	7217.10	- Not plated or coated, whether or not polished	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 72.13 through 72.15
	7217.20	- Plated or coated with zinc	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 72.13 through 72.15
	7217.30	- Plated or coated with other base metals	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 72.13 through 72.15
	7217.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 72.13 through 72.15
72.18		Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel.	
	7218.10	- Ingots and other primary forms	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other:	
	7218.91	-- Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	RVC(40) or CTH
	7218.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
72.19		Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more.	
		- Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils:	
	7219.11	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	RVC(40) or CTH
	7219.12	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10mm	RVC(40) or CTH
	7219.13	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	RVC(40) or CTH
	7219.14	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils:	
	7219.21	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	7219.22	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	RVC(40) or CTH
	7219.23	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	RVC(40) or CTH
	7219.24	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	
	7219.31	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	RVC(40) or CTSH
	7219.32	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	RVC(40) or CTSH
	7219.33	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	RVC(40) or CTSH
	7219.34	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	RVC(40) or CTSH
	7219.35	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	RVC(40) or CTSH
	7219.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
72.20		Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm.	
		- Not further worked than hot-rolled:	
	7220.11	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 72.19
	7220.12	-- Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 72.19
	7220.20	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 72.19
	7220.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 72.19
72.21	7221.00	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel.	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
72.22		Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel.	
		- Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:	
	7222.11	-- Of circular cross-section	RVC(40) or CTH
	7222.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	7222.20	- Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	RVC(40) or CTH
	7222.30	- Other bars and rods	RVC(40) or CTH
	7222.40	- Angles, shapes and sections	RVC(40) or CTH
72.23	7223.00	Wire of stainless steel.	RVC(40) or CTH
72.24		Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel.	
	7224.10	- Ingots and other primary forms	RVC(40) or CTH
	7224.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
72.25		Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more.	
		- Of silicon-electrical steel:	
	7225.11	-- Grain-oriented	RVC(40) or CTH
	7225.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	7225.30	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils	RVC(40) or CTH
	7225.40	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils	RVC(40) or CTH
	7225.50	- Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other:	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	7225.91	-- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	RVC(40) or CTH
	7225.92	-- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	RVC(40) or CTH
	7225.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
72.26		Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm.	
		- Of silicon-electrical steel:	
	7226.11	-- Grain-oriented	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 72.25
	7226.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 72.25
	7226.20	- Of high speed steel	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 72.25
		- Other:	
	7226.91	-- Not further worked than hot-rolled	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 72.25
	7226.92	-- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 72.25
	7226.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 72.25
72.27		Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel.	
	7227.10	- Of high speed steel	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 72.28
	7227.20	- Of silico-manganese steel	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 72.28

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	7227.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 72.28
72.28		Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel.	
	7228.10	- Bars and rods, of high speed steel	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 72.27
	7228.20	- Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 72.27
	7228.30	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 72.27
	7228.40	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 72.27
	7228.50	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 72.27
	7228.60	- Other bars and rods	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 72.27
	7228.70	- Angles, shapes and sections	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 72.27
	7228.80	- Hollow drill bars and rods	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 72.27
72.29		Wire of other alloy steel.	
	7229.20	- Of silico-manganese steel	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 72.27 or 72.28
	7229.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 72.27 or 72.28

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
CHAPTER 73		ARTICLES OF IRON OR STEEL	
73.01		Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel.	
	7301.10	- Sheet piling	RVC(40) or CTH
	7301.20	- Angles, shapes and sections	RVC(40) or CTH
73.02		Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails.	
	7302.10	- Rails	RVC(40) or CTH
	7302.30	- Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces	RVC(40) or CTH
	7302.40	- Fish-plates and sole plates	RVC(40) or CTH
	7302.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
73.03	7303.00	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron.	RVC(40) or CC
73.04		Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel.	
		- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	7304.11	-- Of stainless steel	RVC(40) or CC
	7304.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:	
	7304.22	-- Drill pipe of stainless steel	RVC(40) or CC
	7304.23	-- Other drill pipe	RVC(40) or CTH
	7304.24	-- Other, of stainless steel	RVC(40) or CC
	7304.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:	
	7304.31	-- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	RVC(40) or CTH
	7304.39	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel:	
	7304.41	-- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	RVC(40) or CC
	7304.49	-- Other	RVC(40) or CC
		- Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:	
	7304.51	-- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	RVC(40) or CTH
	7304.59	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	7304.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
73.05		Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel.	
		- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:	
	7305.11	-- Longitudinally submerged arc welded	RVC(40) or CTH
	7305.12	-- Other, longitudinally welded	RVC(40) or CTH
	7305.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	7305.20	- Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other, welded:	
	7305.31	-- Longitudinally welded	RVC(40) or CTH
	7305.39	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	7305.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
73.06		Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel.	
		- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:	
	7306.11	-- Welded, of stainless steel	RVC(40) or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	7306.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:	
	7306.21	-- Welded, of stainless steel	RVC(40) or CC
	7306.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	7306.30	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel	RVC(40) or CTH
	7306.40	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel	RVC(40) or CC
	7306.50	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section:	
	7306.61	-- Of square or rectangular cross-section	RVC(40) or CTH
	7306.69	-- Of other non-circular cross-section	RVC(40) or CTH
	7306.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
73.07		Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel.	
		- Cast fittings:	
	7307.11	-- Of non-malleable cast iron	RVC(40) or CC
	7307.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CC
		- Other, of stainless steel:	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	7307.21	-- Flanges	RVC(40) or CC
	7307.22	-- Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves	RVC(40) or CC
	7307.23	-- Butt welding fittings	RVC(40) or CC
	7307.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CC
		- Other:	
	7307.91	-- Flanges	RVC(40) or CC
	7307.92	-- Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves	RVC(40) or CC
	7307.93	-- Butt welding fittings	RVC(40) or CC
	7307.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CC
73.08		Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frame-works, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel.	
	7308.10	- Bridges and bridge-sections	RVC(40) or CTH
	7308.20	- Towers and lattice masts	RVC(40) or CTH
	7308.30	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	RVC(40) or CTH
	7308.40	- Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pit-propping	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	7308.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
73.09	7309.00	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 L, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	RVC(40) or CTH
73.10		Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 L, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	
	7310.10	- Of a capacity of 50 L or more	RVC(40) or CC
		- Of a capacity of less than 50 L:	
	7310.21	-- Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping	RVC(40) or CC
	7310.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CC
73.11	7311.00	Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel.	RVC(40) or CC
73.12		Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated.	
	7312.10	- Stranded wire, ropes and cables	RVC(40) or CTH
	7312.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
73.13	7313.00	Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel.	RVC(40) or CC
73.14		Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel.	
		- Woven cloth:	
	7314.12	-- Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel	RVC(40) or CC
	7314.14	-- Other woven cloth, of stainless steel	RVC(40) or CC
	7314.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CC
	7314.20	- Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm ² or more	RVC(40) or CC
		- Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection:	
	7314.31	-- Plated or coated with zinc	RVC(40) or CC
	7314.39	-- Other	RVC(40) or CC
		- Other cloth, grill, netting and fencing:	
	7314.41	-- Plated or coated with zinc	RVC(40) or CC
	7314.42	-- Coated with plastics	RVC(40) or CC
	7314.49	-- Other	RVC(40) or CC
	7314.50	- Expanded metal	RVC(40) or CC
73.15		Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel.	
		- Articulated link chain and parts thereof:	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	7315.11	-- Roller chain	RVC(40) or CTH
	7315.12	-- Other chain	RVC(40) or CTH
	7315.19	-- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
	7315.20	- Skid chain	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other chain:	
	7315.81	-- Stud-link	RVC(40) or CTH
	7315.82	-- Other, welded link	RVC(40) or CTH
	7315.89	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	7315.90	- Other parts	RVC(40) or CTH
73.16	7316.00	Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel.	RVC(40) or CC
73.17	7317.00	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 83.05) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper.	RVC(40) or CTH
73.18		Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel.	
		- Threaded articles:	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	7318.11	-- Coach screws	RVC(40) or CC
	7318.12	-- Other wood screws	RVC(40) or CC
	7318.13	-- Screw hooks and screw rings	RVC(40) or CC
	7318.14	-- Self-tapping screws	RVC(40) or CC
	7318.15	-- Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers	RVC(40) or CC
	7318.16	-- Nuts	RVC(40) or CC
	7318.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CC
		- Non-threaded articles:	
	7318.21	-- Spring washers and other lock washers	RVC(40) or CC
	7318.22	-- Other washers	RVC(40) or CC
	7318.23	-- Rivets	RVC(40) or CC
	7318.24	-- Cotters and cotter-pins	RVC(40) or CC
	7318.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CC
73.19		Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stiletos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included.	
	7319.40	- Safety pins and other pins	RVC(40) or CC
	7319.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC
73.20		Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel.	
	7320.10	- Leaf-springs and leaves therefor	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	7320.20	- Helical springs	RVC(40) or CTH
	7320.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
73.21		Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel.	
		- Cooking appliances and plate warmers:	
	7321.11	-- For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	RVC(40) or CTSH
	7321.12	-- For liquid fuel	RVC(40) or CTSH
	7321.19	-- Other, including appliances for solid fuel	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
		- Other appliances:	
	7321.81	-- For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	7321.82	-- For liquid fuel	RVC(40) or CTSH
	7321.89	-- Other, including appliances for solid fuel	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	7321.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
73.22		Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel.	
		- Radiators and parts thereof:	
	7322.11	-- Of cast iron	RVC(40) or CTH
	7322.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	7322.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
73.23		Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel.	
	7323.10	- Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other:	
	7323.91	-- Of cast iron, not enamelled	RVC(40) or CC
	7323.92	-- Of cast iron, enamelled	RVC(40) or CC
	7323.93	-- Of stainless steel	RVC(40) or CC
	7323.94	-- Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled	RVC(40) or CC
	7323.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CC
73.24		Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel.	
	7324.10	- Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel	RVC(40) or CC
		- Baths:	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	7324.21	-- Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled	RVC(40) or CC
	7324.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CC
	7324.90	- Other, including parts	RVC(40) or CC
73.25		Other cast articles of iron or steel.	
	7325.10	- Of non-malleable cast iron	RVC(40) or CC
		- Other:	
	7325.91	-- Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	RVC(40) or CC
	7325.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CC
73.26		Other articles of iron or steel.	
		- Forged or stamped, but not further worked:	
	7326.11	-- Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	RVC(40) or CC
	7326.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CC
	7326.20	- Articles of iron or steel wire	RVC(40) or CC
	7326.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
CHAPTER 74		COPPER AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
74.01	7401.00	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper).	RVC(40) or CC
74.02	7402.00	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining.	RVC(40) or CTH
74.03		Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought.	
		- Refined copper:	
	7403.11	-- Cathodes and sections of cathodes	RVC(40) or CTH
	7403.12	-- Wire-bars	RVC(40) or CTH
	7403.13	-- Billets	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	7403.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Copper alloys:	
	7403.21	-- Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	RVC(40) or CTH
	7403.22	-- Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	RVC(40) or CTH
	7403.29	-- Other copper alloys (other than master alloys of 74.05)	RVC(40) or CTH
74.04	7404.00	Copper waste and scrap.	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
74.05	7405.00	Master alloys of copper.	RVC(40) or CTH
74.06		Copper powders and flakes.	
	7406.10	- Powders of non-lamellar structure	RVC(40) or CTH
	7406.20	- Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	RVC(40) or CTH
74.07		Copper bars, rods and profiles.	
	7407.10	- Of refined copper	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Of copper alloys:	
	7407.21	-- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	RVC(40) or CTH
	7407.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
74.08		Copper wire.	
		- Of refined copper:	
	7408.11	-- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 74.07

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	7408.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 74.07
		- Of copper alloys:	
	7408.21	-- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 74.07
	7408.22	-- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 74.07
	7408.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 74.07
74.09		Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm.	
		- Of refined copper:	
	7409.11	-- In coils	RVC(40) or CTH
	7409.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):	
	7409.21	-- In coils	RVC(40) or CTH
	7409.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze):	
	7409.31	-- In coils	RVC(40) or CTH
	7409.39	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	7409.40	- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	RVC(40) or CTH
	7409.90	- Of other copper alloys	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
74.10		Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm.	
		- Not backed:	
	7410.11	-- Of refined copper	RVC(40) or CTH
	7410.12	-- Of copper alloys	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Backed:	
	7410.21	-- Of refined copper	RVC(40) or CTH
	7410.22	-- Of copper alloys	RVC(40) or CTH
74.11		Copper tubes and pipes.	
	7411.10	- Of refined copper	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Of copper alloys:	
	7411.21	-- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	RVC(40) or CTH
	7411.22	-- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	RVC(40) or CTH
	7411.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
74.12		Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).	
	7412.10	- Of refined copper	RVC(40) or CTH
	7412.20	- Of copper alloys	RVC(40) or CTH
74.13	7413.00	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated.	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 74.08

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
74.15		Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of 83.05) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper.	
	7415.10	- Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other articles, not threaded:	
	7415.21	-- Washers (including spring washers)	RVC(40) or CTH
	7415.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other threaded articles:	
	7415.33	-- Screws; bolts and nuts	RVC(40) or CTH
	7415.39	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
74.18		Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper.	
	7418.10	- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	RVC(40) or CTH
	7418.20	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof	RVC(40) or CTH
74.19		Other articles of copper.	
	7419.20	- Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	7419.80	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
CHAPTER 75		NICKEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
75.01		Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy.	
	7501.10	- Nickel mattes	RVC(40) or CTH
	7501.20	- Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	RVC(40) or CTH
75.02		Unwrought nickel.	
	7502.10	- Nickel, not alloyed	RVC(40) or CTH
	7502.20	- Nickel alloys	RVC(40) or CTH
75.03	7503.00	Nickel waste and scrap.	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
75.04	7504.00	Nickel powders and flakes.	RVC(40) or CTH
75.05		Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire.	
		- Bars, rods and profiles:	
	7505.11	-- Of nickel, not alloyed	RVC(40) or CTH
	7505.12	-- Of nickel alloys	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Wire:	
	7505.21	-- Of nickel, not alloyed	RVC(40) or CTH
	7505.22	-- Of nickel alloys	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
75.06		Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil.	
	7506.10	- Of nickel, not alloyed	RVC(40) or CTH
	7506.20	- Of nickel alloys	RVC(40) or CTH
75.07		Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).	
		- Tubes and pipes:	
	7507.11	-- Of nickel, not alloyed	RVC(40) or CTH
	7507.12	-- Of nickel alloys	RVC(40) or CTH
	7507.20	- Tube or pipe fittings	RVC(40) or CTSH
75.08		Other articles of nickel.	
	7508.10	- Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire	RVC(40) or CTH
	7508.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
CHAPTER 76		ALUMINIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
76.01		Unwrought aluminium.	
	7601.10	- Aluminium, not alloyed	RVC(40) or CC
	7601.20	- Aluminium alloys	RVC(40) or CC
76.02	7602.00	Aluminium waste and scrap.	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
76.03		Aluminium powders and flakes.	
	7603.10	- Powders of non-lamellar structure	RVC(40) or CTH
	7603.20	- Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	RVC(40) or CTH
76.04		Aluminium bars, rods and profiles.	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	7604.10	- Of aluminium, not alloyed	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Of aluminium alloys:	
	7604.21	-- Hollow profiles	RVC(40) or CTH
	7604.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
76.05		Aluminium wire.	
		- Of aluminium, not alloyed:	
	7605.11	-- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 76.04
	7605.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 76.04
		- Of aluminium alloys:	
	7605.21	-- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 76.04
	7605.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 76.04
76.06		Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm	
		- Rectangular (including square):	
	7606.11	-- Of aluminium, not alloyed	RVC(40) or CTH
	7606.12	-- Of aluminium alloys	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other:	
	7606.91	-- Of aluminium, not alloyed	RVC(40) or CTH
	7606.92	-- Of aluminium alloys	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
76.07		Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm.	
		- Not backed:	
	7607.11	-- Rolled but not further worked	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 76.06
	7607.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 76.06
	7607.20	- Backed	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 76.06
76.08		Aluminium tubes and pipes.	
	7608.10	- Of aluminium, not alloyed	RVC(40) or CTH
	7608.20	- Of aluminium alloys	RVC(40) or CTH
76.09	7609.00	Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).	RVC(40) or CTH
76.10		Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures.	
	7610.10	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	7610.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
76.11	7611.00	Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 L, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	RVC(40) or CTH
76.12		Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	
	7612.10	- Collapsible tubular containers	RVC(40) or CTH
	7612.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
76.13	7613.00	Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas.	RVC(40) or CTH
76.14		Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated.	
	7614.10	- With steel core	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 76.05
	7614.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 76.05
76.15		Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium.	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	7615.10	- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	RVC(40) or CTH
	7615.20	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof	RVC(40) or CTH
76.16		Other articles of aluminium.	
	7616.10	- Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading 83.05), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other:	
	7616.91	-- Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire	RVC(40) or CTH
	7616.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
CHAPTER 78		LEAD AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
78.01		Unwrought lead.	
	7801.10	- Refined lead	RVC(40) or CC
		- Other:	
	7801.91	-- Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element	RVC(40) or CC
	7801.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CC
78.02	7802.00	Lead waste and scrap.	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
78.04		Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes.	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
		- Plates, sheets, strip and foil:	
	7804.11	-- Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm	RVC(40) or CTH
	7804.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	7804.20	- Powders and flakes	RVC(40) or CTH
78.06	7806.00	Other articles of lead.	RVC(40) or CTH
CHAPTER 79		ZINC AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
79.01		Unwrought zinc.	
		- Zinc, not alloyed:	
	7901.11	-- Containing by weight 99.99% or more of zinc	RVC(40) or CTH
	7901.12	-- Containing by weight less than 99.99% of zinc	RVC(40) or CTH
	7901.20	- Zinc alloys	RVC(40) or CTH
79.02	7902.00	Zinc waste and scrap.	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
79.03		Zinc dust, powders and flakes.	
	7903.10	- Zinc dust	RVC(40) or CTH
	7903.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
79.04	7904.00	Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire.	RVC(40) or CTH
79.05	7905.00	Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil.	RVC(40) or CTH
79.07	7907.00	Other articles of zinc.	RVC(40) or CTH
CHAPTER 80		TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
80.01		Unwrought tin.	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	8001.10	- Tin, not alloyed	RVC(40) or CTH
	8001.20	- Tin alloys	RVC(40) or CTH
80.02	8002.00	Tin waste and scrap.	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
80.03	8003.00	Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire.	RVC(40) or CTH
80.07	8007.00	Other articles of tin.	RVC(40) or CTH
CHAPTER 81		OTHER BASE METALS; CERMETS; ARTICLES THEREOF	
81.01		Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	
	8101.10	- Powders	RVC(40) or CC
		- Other:	
	8101.94	-- Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	RVC(40) or CC
	8101.96	-- Wire	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8101.97	-- Waste and scrap	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	8101.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
81.02		Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	8102.10	- Powders	RVC(40) or CC
		- Other:	
	8102.94	-- Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	RVC(40) or CC
	8102.95	-- Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8102.96	-- Wire	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8102.97	-- Waste and scrap	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	8102.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
81.03		Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	
	8103.20	- Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; powders	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8103.30	- Waste and scrap	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
		- Other:	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	8103.91	-- Crucibles	RVC(40) or CTSH except from 8103.99
	8103.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH except from 8103.91
81.04		Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	
		- Unwrought magnesium:	
	8104.11	-- Containing at least 99.8% by weight of magnesium	RVC(40) or CC
	8104.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CC
	8104.20	- Waste and scrap	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	8104.30	- Raspings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8104.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
81.05		Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	
	8105.20	- Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; powders	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	8105.30	- Waste and scrap	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	8105.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
81.06		Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	
	8106.10	- Containing more than 99.99 % of bismuth, by weight	RVC(40) or CTH
	8106.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
81.08		Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	
	8108.20	- Unwrought titanium; powders	RVC(40) or CC
	8108.30	- Waste and scrap	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	8108.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
81.09		Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	
		- Unwrought zirconium; powders:	
	8109.21	-- Containing less than 1 part hafnium to 500 parts zirconium by weight	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8109.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Waste and scrap:	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	8109.31	-- Containing less than 1 part hafnium to 500 parts zirconium by weight	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	8109.39	-- Other	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
		- Other:	
	8109.91	-- Containing less than 1 part hafnium to 500 parts zirconium by weight	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8109.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
81.10		Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	
	8110.10	- Unwrought antimony; powders	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8110.20	- Waste and scrap	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	8110.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
81.11	8111.00	Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	RVC(40) or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
81.12		Beryllium, chromium, hafnium, rhenium, thallium, cadmium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, indium and niobium (columbium), and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap.	
		- Beryllium:	
	8112.12	-- Unwrought; powders	RVC(40) or CC
	8112.13	-- Waste and scrap	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	8112.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Chromium:	
	8112.21	-- Unwrought; powders	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8112.22	-- Waste and scrap	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	8112.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Hafnium:	
	8112.31	-- Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8112.39	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Rhenium:	
	8112.41	-- Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	8112.49	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Thallium:	
	8112.51	-- Unwrought; powders	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8112.52	-- Waste and scrap	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	8112.59	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Cadmium:	
	8112.61	-- Waste and scrap	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	8112.69	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Other:	
	8112.92	-- Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8112.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
81.13	8113.00	Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	RVC(40) or CC
CHAPTER 82		TOOLS, IMPLEMENTS, CUTLERY, SPOONS AND FORKS, OF BASE METAL; PARTS THEREOF OF BASE METAL	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
82.01		Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry.	
	8201.10	- Spades and shovels	RVC(40) or CC
	8201.30	- Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes	RVC(40) or CC
	8201.40	- Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools	RVC(40) or CC
	8201.50	- Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears)	RVC(40) or CC
	8201.60	- Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears	RVC(40) or CC
	8201.90	- Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry	RVC(40) or CC
82.02		Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades).	
	8202.10	- Hand saws	RVC(40) or CC
	8202.20	- Band saw blades	RVC(40) or CC
		- Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades):	
	8202.31	-- With working part of steel	RVC(40) or CC
	8202.39	-- Other, including parts	RVC(40) or CC
	8202.40	- Chain saw blades	RVC(40) or CC
		- Other saw blades:	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	8202.91	-- Straight saw blades, for working metal	RVC(40) or CC
	8202.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CC
82.03		Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools.	
	8203.10	- Files, rasps and similar tools	RVC(40) or CC
	8203.20	- Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools	RVC(40) or CC
	8203.30	- Metal cutting shears and similar tools	RVC(40) or CC
	8203.40	- Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools	RVC(40) or CC
82.04		Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles.	
		- Hand-operated spanners and wrenches:	
	8204.11	-- Non-adjustable	RVC(40) or CC
	8204.12	-- Adjustable	RVC(40) or CC
	8204.20	- Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles	RVC(40) or CC
82.05		Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine-tools or water-jet cutting	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
		machines; anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks.	
	8205.10	- Drilling, threading or tapping tools	RVC(40) or CC
	8205.20	- Hammers and sledge hammers	RVC(40) or CC
	8205.30	- Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood	RVC(40) or CC
	8205.40	- Screwdrivers	RVC(40) or CC
		- Other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds):	
	8205.51	-- Household tools	RVC(40) or CC
	8205.59	-- Other	RVC(40) or CC
	8205.60	- Blow lamps	RVC(40) or CC
	8205.70	- Vices, clamps and the like	RVC(40) or CC
	8205.90	- Other, including sets of articles of two or more subheadings of this heading	RVC(40) or CC
82.06	8206.00	Tools of two or more of the headings 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale.	RVC(40) or CC
82.07		Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools.	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
		- Rock drilling or earth boring tools:	
	8207.13	-- With working part of cermets	RVC(40) or CC
	8207.19	-- Other, including parts	RVC(40) or CC
	8207.20	- Dies for drawing or extruding metal	RVC(40) or CC
	8207.30	- Tools for pressing, stamping or punching	RVC(40) or CC
	8207.40	- Tools for tapping or threading	RVC(40) or CC
	8207.50	- Tools for drilling, other than for rock drilling	RVC(40) or CC
	8207.60	- Tools for boring or broaching	RVC(40) or CC
	8207.70	- Tools for milling	RVC(40) or CC
	8207.80	- Tools for turning	RVC(40) or CC
	8207.90	- Other interchangeable tools	RVC(40) or CC
82.08		Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances.	
	8208.10	- For metal working	RVC(40) or CC
	8208.20	- For wood working	RVC(40) or CC
	8208.30	- For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry	RVC(40) or CC
	8208.40	- For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines	RVC(40) or CC
	8208.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC
82.09	8209.00	Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets.	RVC(40) or CC
82.10	8210.00	Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink.	RVC(40) or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
82.11		Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 82.08, and blades therefor.	
	8211.10	- Sets of assorted articles	RVC(40) or CC
		- Other:	
	8211.91	-- Table knives having fixed blades	RVC(40) or CC
	8211.92	-- Other knives having fixed blades	RVC(40) or CC
	8211.93	-- Knives having other than fixed blades	RVC(40) or CC
	8211.94	-- Blades	RVC(40) or CC
	8211.95	-- Handles of base metal	RVC(40) or CC
82.12		Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips).	
	8212.10	- Razors	RVC(40) or CC
	8212.20	- Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips	RVC(40) or CC
	8212.90	- Other parts	RVC(40) or CC
82.13	8213.00	Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor.	RVC(40) or CC
82.14		Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files).	
	8214.10	- Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefor	RVC(40) or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	8214.20	- Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	RVC(40) or CC
	8214.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC
82.15		Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware.	
	8215.10	- Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal	RVC(40) or CC
	8215.20	- Other sets of assorted articles	RVC(40) or CC
		- Other:	
	8215.91	-- Plated with precious metal	RVC(40) or CC
	8215.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CC
CHAPTER 83		MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES OF BASE METAL	
83.01		Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal.	
	8301.10	- Padlocks	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8301.20	- Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8301.30	- Locks of a kind used for furniture	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8301.40	- Other locks	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8301.50	- Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8301.60	- Parts	RVC(40) or CC
	8301.70	- Keys presented separately	RVC(40) or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
83.02		Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal.	
	8302.10	- Hinges	RVC(40) or CTH
	8302.20	- Castors	RVC(40) or CTH
	8302.30	- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles:	
	8302.41	-- Suitable for buildings	RVC(40) or CTH
	8302.42	-- Other, suitable for furniture	RVC(40) or CTH
	8302.49	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	8302.50	- Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures	RVC(40) or CTH
	8302.60	- Automatic door closers	RVC(40) or CTH
83.03	8303.00	Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal.	RVC(40) or CTH
83.04	8304.00	Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 94.03.	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
83.05		Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal.	
	8305.10	- Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files	RVC(40) or CTH
	8305.20	- Staples in strips	RVC(40) or CTH
	8305.90	- Other, including parts	RVC(40) or CTH
83.06		Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal	
	8306.10	- Bells, gongs and the like	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Statuettes and other ornaments:	
	8306.21	-- Plated with precious metal	RVC(40) or CTH
	8306.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	8306.30	- Photograph, picture or similar frames; mirrors	RVC(40) or CTH
83.07		Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings.	
	8307.10	- Of iron or steel	RVC(40) or CTH
	8307.90	- Of other base metal	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
83.08		Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing or clothing accessories, footwear, jewellery, wrist-watches, books, awnings, leather goods, travel goods or saddlery or for other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal.	
	8308.10	- Hooks, eyes and eyelets	RVC(40) or CTH
	8308.20	- Tubular or bifurcated rivets	RVC(40) or CTH
	8308.90	- Other, including parts	RVC(40) or CTH
83.09		Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal.	
	8309.10	- Crown corks	RVC(40) or CTH
	8309.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
83.10	8310.00	Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading 94.05.	RVC(40) or CTH
83.11		Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying.	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	8311.10	- Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding	RVC(40) or CTH
	8311.20	- Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding	RVC(40) or CTH
	8311.30	- Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame	RVC(40) or CTH
	8311.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
SECTION XVI MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES			
CHAPTER 84		NUCLEAR REACTORS, BOILERS, MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; PARTS THEREOF	
84.01		Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation.	
	8401.10	- Nuclear reactors	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8401.20	- Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8401.30	- Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8401.40	- Parts of nuclear reactors	RVC(40) or CTH
84.02		Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers.	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
		- Steam or other vapour generating boilers:	
	8402.11	-- Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t per hour	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8402.12
	8402.12	-- Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t per hour	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8402.11
	8402.19	-- Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8402.20	- Super-heated water boilers	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8402.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
84.03		Central heating boilers other than those of heading 84.02.	
	8403.10	- Boilers	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8403.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
84.04		Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 84.03 (for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units.	
	8404.10	- Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 84.03	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8404.20	- Condensers for steam or other vapour power units	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8404.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
84.05		Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers.	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	8405.10	- Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8405.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
84.06		Steam turbines and other vapour turbines.	
	8406.10	- Turbines for marine propulsion	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Other turbines:	
	8406.81	-- Of an output exceeding 40 MW	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8406.82
	8406.82	-- Of an output not exceeding 40 MW	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8406.81
	8406.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
84.07		Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines.	
	8407.10	- Aircraft engines	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Marine propulsion engines:	
	8407.21	-- Outboard motors	RVC(40) or CTH
	8407.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87:	
	8407.31	-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc	RVC(40) or CTH
	8407.32	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	8407.33	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 1,000 cc	RVC(40) or CTH
	8407.34	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc	RVC(40) or CTH
	8407.90	- Other engines	RVC(40) or CTH
84.08		Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines).	
	8408.10	- Marine propulsion engines	RVC(40) or CTH
	8408.20	- Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87	RVC(40) or CTH
	8408.90	- Other engines	RVC(40) or CTH
84.09		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 84.07 or 84.08.	
	8409.10	- For aircraft engines	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other:	
	8409.91	-- Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines	RVC(40) or CTH
	8409.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
84.10		Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor.	
		- Hydraulic turbines and water wheels:	
	8410.11	-- Of a power not exceeding 1,000 kW	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8410.12 or 8410.13
	8410.12	-- Of a power exceeding 1,000 kW but not exceeding 10,000 kW	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8410.11 or 8410.13

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	8410.13	-- Of a power exceeding 10,000 kW	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8410.11 or 8410.12
	8410.90	- Parts, including regulators	RVC(40) or CTH
84.11		Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines.	
		- Turbo-jets:	
	8411.11	-- Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8411.12 through 8411.82
	8411.12	-- Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8411.11 or 8411.21 through 8411.82
		- Turbo-propellers:	
	8411.21	-- Of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8411.11, 8411.12 or 8411.22 through 8411.82
	8411.22	-- Of a power exceeding 1,100 kW	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8411.11 through 8411.21, 8411.81 or 8411.82
		- Other gas turbines:	
	8411.81	-- Of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8411.11 through 8411.22 or 8411.82
	8411.82	-- Of a power exceeding 5,000 kW	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8411.11 through 8411.81

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
		- Parts:	
	8411.91	-- Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers	RVC(40) or CTH
	8411.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
84.12		Other engines and motors.	
	8412.10	- Reaction engines other than turbo-jets	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Hydraulic power engines and motors:	
	8412.21	-- Linear acting (cylinders)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8412.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Pneumatic power engines and motors:	
	8412.31	-- Linear acting (cylinders)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8412.39	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8412.80	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8412.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
84.13		Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators.	
		- Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device:	
	8413.11	-- Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations or in garages	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8413.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8413.20	- Hand pumps, other than those of subheading 8413.11 or 8413.19	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8413.30	- Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8413.40	- Concrete pumps	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	8413.50	- Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8413.60	- Other rotary positive displacement pumps	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8413.70	- Other centrifugal pumps	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Other pumps; liquid elevators:	
	8413.81	-- Pumps	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8413.82	-- Liquid elevators	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Parts:	
	8413.91	-- Of pumps	RVC(40) or CTH
	8413.92	-- Of liquid elevators	RVC(40) or CTH
84.14		Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters; gas-tight biological safety cabinets, whether or not fitted with filters.	
	8414.10	- Vacuum pumps	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8414.20	- Hand- or foot-operated air pumps	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8414.30	- Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8414.40	- Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Fans:	
	8414.51	-- Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8414.59	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	8414.60	- Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8414.70	- Gas-tight biological safety cabinets	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8414.80	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8414.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
84.15		Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated.	
	8415.10	- Of a kind designed to be fixed to a window, wall, ceiling or floor, self-contained or "split-system"	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8415.20	- Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Other:	
	8415.81	-- Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8415.82	-- Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8415.83	-- Not incorporating a refrigerating unit	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8415.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
84.16		Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances.	
	8416.10	- Furnace burners for liquid fuel	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	8416.20	- Other furnace burners, including combination burners	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8416.30	- Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8416.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
84.17		Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric.	
	8417.10	- Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8417.20	- Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8417.80	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8417.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
84.18		Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 84.15.	
	8418.10	- Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors or drawers, or combinations thereof	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Refrigerators, household type:	
	8418.21	-- Compression-type	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8418.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8418.30	- Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 l capacity	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8418.40	- Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 l capacity	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	8418.50	- Other furniture (chests, cabinets, display counters, show-cases and the like) for storage and display, incorporating refrigerating or freezing equipment	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps:	
	8418.61	-- Heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 84.15	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8418.69	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Parts:	
	8418.91	-- Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment	RVC(40) or CTH
	8418.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
84.19		Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated (excluding furnaces, ovens and other equipment of heading 85.14), for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric.	
		- Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:	
	8419.11	-- Instantaneous gas water heaters	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8419.12	-- Solar water heaters	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8419.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	8419.20	- Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Dryers:	
	8419.33	-- Lyophilisation apparatus, freeze drying units and spray dryers	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8419.34	-- Other, for agricultural products	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8419.35	-- Other, for wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8419.39	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8419.40	- Distilling or rectifying plant	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8419.50	- Heat exchange units	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8419.60	- Machinery for liquefying air or other gases	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Other machinery, plant and equipment:	
	8419.81	-- For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8419.89	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8419.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
84.20		Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor.	
	8420.10	- Calendering or other rolling machines	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Parts:	
	8420.91	-- Cylinders	RVC(40) or CTH
	8420.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
84.21		Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids or gases.	
		- Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:	
	8421.11	-- Cream separators	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	8421.12	-- Clothes-dryers	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8421.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids:	
	8421.21	-- For filtering or purifying water	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8421.22	-- For filtering or purifying beverages other than water	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8421.23	-- Oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8421.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases:	
	8421.31	-- Intake air filters for internal combustion engines	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8421.32	-- Catalytic converters or particulate filters, whether or not combined, for purifying or filtering exhaust gases from internal combustion engines	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8421.39	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Parts:	
	8421.91	-- Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers	RVC(40) or CTH
	8421.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
84.22		Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery (including	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
		heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages.	
		- Dish washing machines:	
	8422.11	-- Of the household type	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8422.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8422.20	- Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8422.30	- Machinery for filling, closing, sealing, or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8422.40	- Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8422.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
84.23		Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds.	
	8423.10	- Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	8423.20	- Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8423.30	- Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Other weighing machinery:	
	8423.81	-- Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8423.82	-- Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5,000 kg	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8423.89	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8423.90	- Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery	RVC(40) or CTH
84.24		Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines.	
	8424.10	- Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8424.20	- Spray guns and similar appliances	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8424.30	- Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Agricultural or horticultural sprayers:	
	8424.41	-- Portable sprayers	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8424.49	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
		- Other appliances:	
	8424.82	-- Agricultural or horticultural	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8424.89	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8424.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
84.25		Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks.	
		- Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:	
	8425.11	-- Powered by electric motor	RVC(40) or CTH
	8425.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Winches; capstans:	
	8425.31	-- Powered by electric motor	RVC(40) or CTH
	8425.39	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:	
	8425.41	-- Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	RVC(40) or CTH
	8425.42	-- Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic	RVC(40) or CTH
	8425.49	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
84.26		Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane.	
		- Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers:	
	8426.11	-- Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support	RVC(40) or CTH
	8426.12	-- Mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	8426.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	8426.20	- Tower cranes	RVC(40) or CTH
	8426.30	- Portal or pedestal jib cranes	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other machinery, self-propelled:	
	8426.41	-- On tyres	RVC(40) or CTH
	8426.49	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other machinery:	
	8426.91	-- Designed for mounting on road vehicles	RVC(40) or CTH
	8426.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
84.27		Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment.	
	8427.10	- Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor	RVC(40) or CTH
	8427.20	- Other self-propelled trucks	RVC(40) or CTH
	8427.90	- Other trucks	RVC(40) or CTH
84.28		Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics).	
	8428.10	- Lifts and skip hoists	RVC(40) or CTH
	8428.20	- Pneumatic elevators and conveyors	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials:	
	8428.31	-- Specially designed for underground use	RVC(40) or CTH
	8428.32	-- Other, bucket type	RVC(40) or CTH
	8428.33	-- Other, belt type	RVC(40) or CTH
	8428.39	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	8428.40	- Escalators and moving walkways	RVC(40) or CTH
	8428.60	- Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars	RVC(40) or CTH
	8428.70	- Industrial robots	RVC(40) or CTH
	8428.90	- Other machinery	RVC(40) or CTH
84.29		Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers.	
		- Bulldozers and angledozers:	
	8429.11	-- Track laying	RVC(40) or CTH
	8429.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	8429.20	- Graders and levellers	RVC(40) or CTH
	8429.30	- Scrapers	RVC(40) or CTH
	8429.40	- Tamping machines and road rollers	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders:	
	8429.51	-- Front-end shovel loaders	RVC(40) or CTH
	8429.52	-- Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure	RVC(40) or CTH
	8429.59	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
84.30		Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers.	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	8430.10	- Pile-drivers and pile-extractors	RVC(40) or CTH
	8430.20	- Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery:	
	8430.31	-- Self-propelled	RVC(40) or CTH
	8430.39	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other boring or sinking machinery:	
	8430.41	-- Self-propelled	RVC(40) or CTH
	8430.49	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	8430.50	- Other machinery, self-propelled	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other machinery, not self-propelled:	
	8430.61	-- Tamping or compacting machinery	RVC(40) or CTH
	8430.69	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
84.31		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings 84.25 to 84.30.	
	8431.10	- Of machinery of heading 84.25	RVC(40) or CTH
	8431.20	- Of machinery of heading 84.27	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Of machinery of heading 84.28:	
	8431.31	-- Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators	RVC(40) or CTH
	8431.39	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Of machinery of heading 84.26, 84.29 or 84.30:	
	8431.41	-- Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips	RVC(40) or CTH
	8431.42	-- Bulldozer or angledozer blades	RVC(40) or CTH
	8431.43	-- Parts for boring or sinking machinery of subheading 8430.41 or 8430.49	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	8431.49	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
84.32		Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers.	
	8432.10	- Ploughs	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes:	
	8432.21	-- Disc harrows	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8432.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Seeders, planters and transplanters:	
	8432.31	-- No-till direct seeders, planters and transplanters	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8432.39	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors:	
	8432.41	-- Manure spreaders	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8432.42	-- Fertiliser distributors	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8432.80	- Other machinery	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8432.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
84.33		Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading 84.37.	
		- Mowers for lawns, parks or sports-grounds:	
	8433.11	-- Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8433.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	8433.20	- Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8433.30	- Other haymaking machinery	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8433.40	- Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery:	
	8433.51	-- Combine harvester-threshers	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8433.52	-- Other threshing machinery	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8433.53	-- Root or tuber harvesting machines	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8433.59	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8433.60	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8433.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
84.34		Milking machines and dairy machinery.	
	8434.10	- Milking machines	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8434.20	- Dairy machinery	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8434.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
84.35		Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages.	
	8435.10	- Machinery	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8435.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
84.36		Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders.	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	8436.10	- Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders:	
	8436.21	-- Poultry incubators and brooders	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8436.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8436.80	- Other machinery	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Parts:	
	8436.91	-- Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders	RVC(40) or CTH
	8436.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
84.37		Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery.	
	8437.10	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8437.80	- Other machinery	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8437.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
84.38		Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable or microbial fats or oils.	
	8438.10	- Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	8438.20	- Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8438.30	- Machinery for sugar manufacture	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8438.40	- Brewery machinery	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8438.50	- Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8438.60	- Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8438.80	- Other machinery	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8438.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
84.39		Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard.	
	8439.10	- Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8439.20	- Machinery for making paper or paperboard	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8439.30	- Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Parts:	
	8439.91	-- Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	RVC(40) or CTH
	8439.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
84.40		Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines.	
	8440.10	- Machinery	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8440.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
84.41		Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds.	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	8441.10	- Cutting machines	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8441.20	- Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8441.30	- Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8441.40	- Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8441.80	- Other machinery	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8441.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
84.42		Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machines of headings 84.56 to 84.65) for preparing or making plates, cylinders or other printing components; plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished).	
	8442.30	- Machinery, apparatus and equipment	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8442.40	- Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment	RVC(40) or CTH
	8442.50	- Plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)	RVC(40) or CTH
84.43		Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42; other printers, copying machines and	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
		facsimile machines, whether or not combined; parts and accessories thereof.	
		- Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42:	
	8443.11	-- Offset printing machinery, reel-fed	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8443.12	-- Offset printing machinery, sheet-fed, office type (using sheets with one side not exceeding 22 cm and the other side not exceeding 36 cm in the unfolded state)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8443.13	-- Other offset printing machinery	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8443.14	-- Letterpress printing machinery, reel fed, excluding flexographic printing	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8443.15	-- Letterpress printing machinery, other than reel fed, excluding flexographic printing	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8443.16	-- Flexographic printing machinery	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8443.17	-- Gravure printing machinery	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8443.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined:	
	8443.31	-- Machines which perform two or more of the functions of printing, copying or facsimile transmission, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	8443.32	-- Other, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8443.39	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Parts and accessories:	
	8443.91	-- Parts and accessories of printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42	RVC(40) or CTH
	8443.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
84.44	8444.00	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials.	RVC(40) or CTH
84.45		Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading 84.46 or 84.47.	
		- Machines for preparing textile fibres:	
	8445.11	-- Carding machines	RVC(40) or CTH
	8445.12	-- Combing machines	RVC(40) or CTH
	8445.13	-- Drawing or roving machines	RVC(40) or CTH
	8445.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	8445.20	- Textile spinning machines	RVC(40) or CTH
	8445.30	- Textile doubling or twisting machines	RVC(40) or CTH
	8445.40	- Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	8445.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
84.46		Weaving machines (looms).	
	8446.10	- For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm	RVC(40) or CTH
		- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type:	
	8446.21	-- Power looms	RVC(40) or CTH
	8446.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	8446.30	- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type	RVC(40) or CTH
84.47		Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting.	
		- Circular knitting machines:	
	8447.11	-- With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm	RVC(40) or CTH
	8447.12	-- With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm	RVC(40) or CTH
	8447.20	- Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines	RVC(40) or CTH
	8447.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
84.48		Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, spindles and spindle	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
		flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles).	
		- Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47:	
	8448.11	-- Dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8448.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8448.20	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.44 or of their auxiliary machinery	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.45 or of their auxiliary machinery:	
	8448.31	-- Card clothing	RVC(40) or CTH
	8448.32	-- Of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing	RVC(40) or CTH
	8448.33	-- Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers	RVC(40) or CTH
	8448.39	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery:	
	8448.42	-- Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames	RVC(40) or CTH
	8448.49	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
		- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.47 or of their auxiliary machinery:	
	8448.51	-- Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches	RVC(40) or CTH
	8448.59	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
84.49	8449.00	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats.	RVC(40) or CTH
84.50		Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry.	
		- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg:	
	8450.11	-- Fully-automatic machines	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8450.12	-- Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8450.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8450.20	- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8450.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
84.51		Machinery (other than machines of heading 84.50) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics.	
	8451.10	- Dry-cleaning machines	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Drying machines:	
	8451.21	-- Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8451.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8451.30	- Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8451.40	- Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8451.50	- Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8451.80	- Other machinery	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8451.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
84.52		Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading 84.40; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles.	
	8452.10	- Sewing machines of the household type	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Other sewing machines:	
	8452.21	-- Automatic units	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8452.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8452.30	- Sewing machine needles	RVC(40) or CTH
	8452.90	- Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof; other parts of sewing machines	RVC(40) or CTH
84.53		Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines.	
	8453.10	- Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8453.20	- Machinery for making or repairing footwear	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8453.80	- Other machinery	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8453.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
84.54		Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries.	
	8454.10	- Converters	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8454.20	- Ingot moulds and ladles	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	8454.30	- Casting machines	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8454.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
84.55		Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor.	
	8455.10	- Tube mills	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Other rolling mills:	
	8455.21	-- Hot or combination hot and cold	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8455.22	-- Cold	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8455.30	- Rolls for rolling mills	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8455.90	- Other parts	RVC(40) or CTH
84.56		Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes; water-jet cutting machines.	
		- Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes:	
	8456.11	-- Operated by laser	RVC(40) or CTH
	8456.12	-- Operated by other light or photon beam processes	RVC(40) or CTH
	8456.20	- Operated by ultrasonic processes	RVC(40) or CTH
	8456.30	- Operated by electro-discharge processes	RVC(40) or CTH
	8456.40	- Operated by plasma arc processes	RVC(40) or CTH
	8456.50	- Water-jet cutting machines	RVC(40) or CTH
	8456.90	-Other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
84.57		Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station) and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal.	
	8457.10	- Machining centres	RVC(40) or CTH
	8457.20	- Unit construction machines (single station)	RVC(40) or CTH
	8457.30	- Multi-station transfer machines	RVC(40) or CTH
84.58		Lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal.	
		- Horizontal lathes:	
	8458.11	-- Numerically controlled	RVC(40) or CTH
	8458.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other lathes:	
	8458.91	-- Numerically controlled	RVC(40) or CTH
	8458.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
84.59		Machine-tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes (including turning centres) of heading 84.58.	
	8459.10	- Way-type unit head machines	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other drilling machines:	
	8459.21	-- Numerically controlled	RVC(40) or CTH
	8459.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other boring-milling machines:	
	8459.31	-- Numerically controlled	RVC(40) or CTH
	8459.39	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
		- Other boring machines:	
	8459.41	-- Numerically controlled	RVC(40) or CTH
	8459.49	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Milling machines, knee-type:	
	8459.51	-- Numerically controlled	RVC(40) or CTH
	8459.59	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other milling machines:	
	8459.61	-- Numerically controlled	RVC(40) or CTH
	8459.69	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	8459.70	- Other threading or tapping machines	RVC(40) or CTH
84.60		Machine-tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading 84.61.	
		- Flat-surface grinding machines:	
	8460.12	-- Numerically controlled	RVC(40) or CTH
	8460.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other grinding machines:	
	8460.22	-- Centreless grinding machines, numerically controlled	RVC(40) or CTH
	8460.23	-- Other cylindrical grinding machines, numerically controlled	RVC(40) or CTH
	8460.24	-- Other, numerically controlled	RVC(40) or CTH
	8460.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
		- Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines:	
	8460.31	-- Numerically controlled	RVC(40) or CTH
	8460.39	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	8460.40	- Honing or lapping machines	RVC(40) or CTH
	8460.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
84.61		Machine-tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine-tools working by removing metal or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included.	
	8461.20	- Shaping or slotting machines	RVC(40) or CTH
	8461.30	- Broaching machines	RVC(40) or CTH
	8461.40	- Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines	RVC(40) or CTH
	8461.50	- Sawing or cutting-off machines	RVC(40) or CTH
	8461.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
84.62		Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die forging (excluding rolling mills); machine-tools (including presses, slitting lines and cut-to-length lines) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching, notching or nibbling (excluding draw-benches); presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above.	
		- Hot forming machines for forging, die forging (including presses) and hot hammers:	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	8462.11	-- Closed die forging machines	RVC(40) or CTH
	8462.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including press brakes) for flat products:	
	8462.22	-- Profile forming machines	RVC(40) or CTH
	8462.23	-- Numerically controlled press brakes	RVC(40) or CTH
	8462.24	-- Numerically controlled panel benders	RVC(40) or CTH
	8462.25	-- Numerically controlled roll forming machines	RVC(40) or CTH
	8462.26	-- Other numerically controlled bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines	RVC(40) or CTH
	8462.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Slitting lines, cut-to-length lines and other shearing machines (excluding presses) for flat products, other than combined punching and shearing machines:	
	8462.32	-- Slitting lines and cut-to-length lines	RVC(40) or CTH
	8462.33	-- Numerically controlled shearing machines	RVC(40) or CTH
	8462.39	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Punching, notching or nibbling machines (excluding presses) for flat products including combined punching and shearing machines:	
	8462.42	-- Numerically controlled	RVC(40) or CTH
	8462.49	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Machines for working tube, pipe, hollow section and bar (excluding presses):	
	8462.51	-- Numerically controlled	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	8462.59	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Cold metal working presses:	
	8462.61	-- Hydraulic presses	RVC(40) or CTH
	8462.62	-- Mechanical presses	RVC(40) or CTH
	8462.63	-- Servo-presses	RVC(40) or CTH
	8462.69	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	8462.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
84.63		Other machine-tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material.	
	8463.10	- Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like	RVC(40) or CTH
	8463.20	- Thread rolling machines	RVC(40) or CTH
	8463.30	- Machines for working wire	RVC(40) or CTH
	8463.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
84.64		Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass.	
	8464.10	- Sawing machines	RVC(40) or CTH
	8464.20	- Grinding or polishing machines	RVC(40) or CTH
	8464.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
84.65		Machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials.	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	8465.10	- Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations	RVC(40) or CTH
	8465.20	- Machining centres	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other:	
	8465.91	-- Sawing machines	RVC(40) or CTH
	8465.92	-- Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines	RVC(40) or CTH
	8465.93	-- Grinding, sanding or polishing machines	RVC(40) or CTH
	8465.94	-- Bending or assembling machines	RVC(40) or CTH
	8465.95	-- Drilling or morticing machines	RVC(40) or CTH
	8465.96	-- Splitting, slicing or paring machines	RVC(40) or CTH
	8465.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
84.66		Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 84.56 to 84.65, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for the machines; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand.	
	8466.10	- Tool holders and self-opening dieheads	RVC(40) or CTH
	8466.20	- Work holders	RVC(40) or CTH
	8466.30	- Dividing heads and other special attachments for machines	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other:	
	8466.91	-- For machines of heading 84.64	RVC(40) or CTH
	8466.92	-- For machines of heading 84.65	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	8466.93	-- For machines of headings 84.56 to 84.61	RVC(40) or CTH
	8466.94	-- For machines of heading 84.62 or 84.63	RVC(40) or CTH
84.67		Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or non-electric motor.	
		- Pneumatic:	
	8467.11	-- Rotary type (including combined rotary percussion)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8467.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- With self-contained electric motor:	
	8467.21	-- Drills of all kinds	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8467.22	-- Saws	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8467.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Other tools:	
	8467.81	-- Chain saws	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8467.89	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Parts:	
	8467.91	-- Of chain saws	RVC(40) or CTH
	8467.92	-- Of pneumatic tools	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 84.07
	8467.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 84.07
84.68		Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading 85.15; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances.	
	8468.10	- Hand-held blow pipes	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	8468.20	- Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8468.80	- Other machinery and apparatus	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8468.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
84.70		Calculating machines and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers.	
	8470.10	- Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other electronic calculating machines:	
	8470.21	-- Incorporating a printing device	RVC(40) or CTH
	8470.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	8470.30	- Other calculating machines	RVC(40) or CTH
	8470.50	- Cash registers	RVC(40) or CTH
	8470.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
84.71		Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included.	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	8471.30	- Portable automatic data processing machines, weighing not more than 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Other automatic data processing machines:	
	8471.41	-- Comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8471.49	-- Other, presented in the form of systems	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8471.50	- Processing units other than those of subheading 8471.41 or 8471.49, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit : storage units, input units, output units	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8471.60	- Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8471.70	- Storage units	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8471.80	- Other units of automatic data processing machines	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8471.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
84.72		Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting or wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines).	
	8472.10	- Duplicating machines	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	8472.30	- Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps	RVC(40) or CTH
	8472.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
84.73		Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings 84.70 to 84.72.	
		- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.70:	
	8473.21	-- Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470.10, 8470.21 or 8470.29	RVC(40) or CTH
	8473.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	8473.30	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.71	RVC(40) or CTH
	8473.40	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.72	RVC(40) or CTH
	8473.50	- Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with the machines of two or more of the headings 84.70 to 84.72	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
84.74		Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand.	
	8474.10	- Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8474.20	- Crushing or grinding machines	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Mixing or kneading machines:	
	8474.31	-- Concrete or mortar mixers	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8474.32	-- Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8474.39	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8474.80	- Other machinery	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8474.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
84.75		Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware.	
	8475.10	- Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware:	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	8475.21	-- Machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8475.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8475.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
84.76		Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines.	
		- Automatic beverage-vending machines:	
	8476.21	-- Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8476.29 through 8476.89
	8476.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8476.21 or 8476.81 through 8476.89
		- Other machines:	
	8476.81	-- Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8476.21 through 8476.29 or 8476.89
	8476.89	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8476.21 through 8476.81
	8476.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
84.77		Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.	
	8477.10	- Injection-moulding machines	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	8477.20	- Extruders	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8477.30	- Blow moulding machines	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8477.40	- Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming:	
	8477.51	-- For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8477.59	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8477.80	- Other machinery	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8477.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
84.78		Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.	
	8478.10	- Machinery	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8478.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
84.79		Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.	
	8479.10	- Machinery for public works, building or the like	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8479.20	- Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable or microbial fats or oils	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8479.30	- Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8479.40	- Rope or cable-making machines	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8479.50	- Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	8479.60	- Evaporative air coolers	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Passenger boarding bridges:	
	8479.71	-- Of a kind used in airports	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8479.79	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Other machines and mechanical appliances:	
	8479.81	-- For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8479.82	-- Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8479.83	-- Cold isostatic presses	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8479.89	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8479.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
84.80		Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics.	
	8480.10	- Moulding boxes for metal foundry	RVC(40) or CTH
	8480.20	- Mould bases	RVC(40) or CTH
	8480.30	- Moulding patterns	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Moulds for metal or metal carbides:	
	8480.41	-- Injection or compression types	RVC(40) or CTH
	8480.49	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	8480.50	- Moulds for glass	RVC(40) or CTH
	8480.60	- Moulds for mineral materials	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
		- Moulds for rubber or plastics:	
	8480.71	-- Injection or compression types	RVC(40) or CTH
	8480.79	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
84.81		Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves.	
	8481.10	- Pressure-reducing valves	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8481.20	- Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8481.30	- Check (nonreturn) valves	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8481.40	- Safety or relief valves	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8481.80	- Other appliances	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8481.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
84.82		Ball or roller bearings.	
	8482.10	- Ball bearings	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8482.20	- Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8482.30	- Spherical roller bearings	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	8482.40	- Needle roller bearings, including cage and needle roller assemblies	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8482.50	- Other cylindrical roller bearings, including cage and roller assemblies	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8482.80	- Other, including combined ball/roller bearings	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Parts:	
	8482.91	-- Balls, needles and rollers	RVC(40) or CTH
	8482.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
84.83		Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints).	
	8483.10	- Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8483.20	- Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings	RVC(40) or CTH
	8483.30	- Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings	RVC(40) or CTH
	8483.40	- Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters	RVC(40) or CTH
	8483.50	- Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	8483.60	- Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8483.90	- Toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; parts	RVC(40) or CTH
84.84		Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals.	
	8484.10	- Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal	RVC(40) or CTH
	8484.20	- Mechanical seals	RVC(40) or CTH
	8484.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
84.85		Machines for additive manufacturing.	
	8485.10	- By metal deposit	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8485.20	- By plastics or rubber deposit	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8485.30	- By plaster, cement, ceramics or glass deposit	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8485.80	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8485.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
84.86		Machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of semiconductor boules or wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits or flat panel displays; machines and apparatus specified in Note 11 (C) to this Chapter; parts and accessories.	
	8486.10	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of boules or wafers	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8486.20	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of semiconductor devices or of electronic integrated circuits	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8486.30	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of flat panel displays	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8486.40	- Machines and apparatus specified in Note 11 (C) to this Chapter	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8486.90	- Parts and accessories	RVC(40) or CTH
84.87		Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.	
	8487.10	- Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8487.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
CHAPTER 85		ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AND PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES	
85.01		Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets).	
	8501.10	- Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W	RVC(40) or CTH
	8501.20	- Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other DC motors; DC generators, other than photovoltaic generators:	
	8501.31	-- Of an output not exceeding 750 W	RVC(40) or CTH
	8501.32	-- Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW	RVC(40) or CTH
	8501.33	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW	RVC(40) or CTH
	8501.34	-- Of an output exceeding 375 kW	RVC(40) or CTH
	8501.40	- Other AC motors, single-phase	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other AC motors, multi-phase:	
	8501.51	-- Of an output not exceeding 750 W	RVC(40) or CTH
	8501.52	-- Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW	RVC(40) or CTH
	8501.53	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kW	RVC(40) or CTH
		- AC generators (alternators), other than photovoltaic generators:	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	8501.61	-- Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	RVC(40) or CTH
	8501.62	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	RVC(40) or CTH
	8501.63	-- Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	RVC(40) or CTH
	8501.64	-- Of an output exceeding 750 kVA	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Photovoltaic DC generators:	
	8501.71	-- Of an output not exceeding 50 W	RVC(40) or CTH
	8501.72	-- Of an output exceeding 50 W	RVC(40) or CTH
	8501.80	- Photovoltaic AC generators	RVC(40) or CTH
85.02		Electric generating sets and rotary converters.	
		- Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):	
	8502.11	-- Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	RVC(40) or CTH
	8502.12	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	RVC(40) or CTH
	8502.13	-- Of an output exceeding 375 kVA	RVC(40) or CTH
	8502.20	- Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other generating sets:	
	8502.31	-- Wind-powered	RVC(40) or CTH
	8502.39	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	8502.40	- Electric rotary converters	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
85.03	8503.00	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 85.01 or 85.02.	RVC(40) or CTH
85.04		Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors.	
	8504.10	- Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Liquid dielectric transformers:	
	8504.21	-- Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8504.22 or 8504.23
	8504.22	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8504.21 or 8504.23
	8504.23	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8504.21 or 8504.22
		- Other transformers:	
	8504.31	-- Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8504.32 through 8504.34
	8504.32	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8504.31, 8504.33 or 8504.34
	8504.33	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8504.31, 8504.32 or 8504.34
	8504.34	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8504.31 through 8504.33
	8504.40	- Static converters	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	8504.50	- Other inductors	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8504.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
85.05		Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads.	
		- Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation:	
	8505.11	-- Of metal	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8505.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8505.20	- Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8505.90	- Other, including parts	RVC(40) or CTH
85.06		Primary cells and primary batteries.	
	8506.10	- Manganese dioxide	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8506.30	- Mercuric oxide	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8506.40	- Silver oxide	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8506.50	- Lithium	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8506.60	- Air-zinc	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	8506.80	- Other primary cells and primary batteries	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8506.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
85.07		Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square).	
	8507.10	- Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines	RVC(40) or CTH
	8507.20	- Other lead-acid accumulators	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8507.30	- Nickel-cadmium	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8507.50	- Nickel-metal hydride	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8507.60	- Lithium-ion	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8507.80	- Other accumulators	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8507.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
85.08		Vacuum cleaners.	
		- With self-contained electric motor:	
	8508.11	-- Of a power not exceeding 1,500 W and having a dust bag or other receptacle capacity not exceeding 20 l	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8508.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8508.60	- Other vacuum cleaners	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8508.70	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
85.09		Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor, other than vacuum cleaners of heading 85.08.	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	8509.40	- Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8509.80	- Other appliances	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8509.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
85.10		Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor.	
	8510.10	- Shavers	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8510.20	- Hair clippers	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8510.30	- Hair-removing appliances	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8510.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
85.11		Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines.	
	8511.10	- Sparking plugs	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8511.20	- Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8511.30	- Distributors; ignition coils	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	8511.40	- Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8511.50	- Other generators	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8511.80	- Other equipment	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8511.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
85.12		Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading 85.39), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles.	
	8512.10	- Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8512.20	- Other lighting or visual signalling equipment	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8512.30	- Sound signalling equipment	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8512.40	- Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8512.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
85.13		Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading 85.12.	
	8513.10	- Lamps	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8513.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
85.14		Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens (including those functioning by induction or dielectric loss); other industrial or laboratory	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
		equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss.	
		- Resistance heated furnaces and ovens:	
	8514.11	-- Hot isostatic presses	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8514.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8514.20	- Furnaces and ovens functioning by induction or dielectric loss	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Other furnaces and ovens:	
	8514.31	-- Electron beam furnaces	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8514.32	-- Plasma and vacuum arc furnaces	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8514.39	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8514.40	- Other equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8514.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
85.15		Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets.	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
		- Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus:	
	8515.11	-- Soldering irons and guns	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8515.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal:	
	8515.21	-- Fully or partly automatic	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8515.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals:	
	8515.31	-- Fully or partly automatic	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8515.39	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8515.80	- Other machines and apparatus	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8515.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
85.16		Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes;	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
		electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 85.45.	
	8516.10	- Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus:	
	8516.21	-- Storage heating radiators	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8516.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus:	
	8516.31	-- Hair dryers	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8516.32	-- Other hair-dressing apparatus	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8516.33	-- Hand-drying apparatus	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8516.40	- Electric smoothing irons	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8516.50	- Microwave ovens	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	8516.60	- Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Other electro-thermic appliances:	
	8516.71	-- Coffee or tea makers	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8516.72	-- Toasters	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8516.79	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8516.80	- Electric heating resistors	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8516.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
85.17		Telephone sets, including smartphones and other telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks; other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network), other than transmission or reception apparatus of heading 84.43, 85.25, 85.27 or 85.28.	
		- Telephone sets, including smartphones and other telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks:	
	8517.11	-- Line telephone sets with cordless handsets	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8517.13	-- Smartphones	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	8517.14	-- Other telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8517.18	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Other apparatus for transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network):	
	8517.61	-- Base stations	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8517.62	-- Machines for the reception, conversion and transmission or regeneration of voice, images or other data, including switching and routing apparatus	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8517.69	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Parts:	
	8517.71	-- Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith	RVC(40) or CTH
	8517.79	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
85.18		Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers; audio-	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
		frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets.	
	8518.10	- Microphones and stands therefor	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
		- Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures:	
	8518.21	-- Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8518.22	-- Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8518.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8518.30	- Headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8518.40	- Audio-frequency electric amplifiers	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8518.50	- Electric sound amplifier sets	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8518.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
85.19		Sound recording or reproducing apparatus.	
	8519.20	- Apparatus operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	8519.30	- Turntables (record-decks)	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other apparatus:	
	8519.81	-- Using magnetic, optical or semiconductor media	RVC(40) or CTH
	8519.89	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
85.21		Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner.	
	8521.10	- Magnetic tape-type	RVC(40) or CTH
	8521.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
85.22		Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 85.19 or 85.21.	
	8522.10	- Pick-up cartridges	RVC(40) or CTH
	8522.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
85.23		Discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, "smart cards" and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded, including matrices and masters for the production of discs, but excluding products of Chapter 37.	
		- Magnetic media:	
	8523.21	-- Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe	RVC(40) or CTH or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
			subheading 8523.21 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification
	8523.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.29 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification
		- Optical media:	
	8523.41	-- Unrecorded	RVC(40) or CTH
	8523.49	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Semiconductor media:	
	8523.51	-- Solid-state non-volatile storage devices	RVC(40) or CTH or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.51 shall confer origin whether or

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
			not there has been a change in tariff classification
	8523.52	-- "Smart cards"	CTH or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.52 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification
	8523.59	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.59 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	8523.80	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.80 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification
85.24		Flat panel display modules, whether or not incorporating touch-sensitive screens.	
		- Without drivers or control circuits:	
	8524.11	-- Of liquid crystals	RVC(40) or CTH
	8524.12	-- Of organic light-emitting diodes (OLED)	RVC(40) or CTH
	8524.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other:	
	8524.91	-- Of liquid crystals	RVC(40) or CTH
	8524.92	-- Of organic light-emitting diodes (OLED)	RVC(40) or CTH
	8524.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
85.25		Transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders.	
	8525.50	- Transmission apparatus	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	8525.60	- Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders:	
	8525.81	-- High-speed goods as specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	RVC(40) or CTH
	8525.82	-- Other, radiation-hardened or radiation-tolerant goods as specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter	RVC(40) or CTH
	8525.83	-- Other, night vision goods as specified in Subheading Note 3 to this Chapter	RVC(40) or CTH
	8525.89	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
85.26		Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus.	
	8526.10	- Radar apparatus	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Other:	
	8526.91	-- Radio navigational aid apparatus	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8526.92	-- Radio remote control apparatus	RVC(40) or CTSH
85.27		Reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock.	
		- Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power:	
	8527.12	-- Pocket-size radio cassette-players	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	8527.13	-- Other apparatus combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8527.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
		- Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles:	
	8527.21	-- Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8527.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
		- Other:	
	8527.91	-- Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8527.92	-- Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8527.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
85.28		Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus.	
		- Cathode-ray tube monitors:	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	8528.42	-- Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8528.49	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
		- Other monitors:	
	8528.52	-- Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8528.59	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
		- Projectors:	
	8528.62	-- Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8528.69	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
		- Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus:	
	8528.71	-- Not designed to incorporate a video display or screen	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8528.72	-- Other, colour	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8528.73	-- Other, monochrome	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
85.29		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 85.24 to 85.28.	
	8529.10	- Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith	RVC(40) or CTH
	8529.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
85.30		Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading 86.08).	
	8530.10	- Equipment for railways or tramways	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8530.80	- Other equipment	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8530.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
85.31		Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading 85.12 or 85.30.	
	8531.10	- Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8531.20	- Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light-emitting diodes (LED)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8531.80	- Other apparatus	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8531.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
85.32		Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set).	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	8532.10	- Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar (power capacitors)	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Other fixed capacitors:	
	8532.21	-- Tantalum	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8532.22	-- Aluminium electrolytic	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8532.23	-- Ceramic dielectric, single layer	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8532.24	-- Ceramic dielectric, multilayer	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8532.25	-- Dielectric of paper or plastics	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8532.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8532.30	- Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8532.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
85.33		Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors.	
	8533.10	- Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Other fixed resistors:	
	8533.21	-- For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	8533.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers:	
	8533.31	-- For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8533.39	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8533.40	- Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8533.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
85.34	8534.00	Printed circuits.	RVC(40) or CTH
85.35		Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1,000 volts.	
	8535.10	- Fuses	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Automatic circuit breakers:	
	8535.21	-- For a voltage of less than 72.5 kV	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8535.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8535.30	- Isolating switches and make-and-break switches	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8535.40	- Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8535.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
85.36		Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 volts; connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables.	
	8536.10	- Fuses	RVC(40) or CTH
	8536.20	- Automatic circuit breakers	RVC(40) or CTH
	8536.30	- Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Relays:	
	8536.41	-- For a voltage not exceeding 60 V	RVC(40) or CTH
	8536.49	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	8536.50	- Other switches	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Lamp-holders, plugs and sockets:	
	8536.61	-- Lamp-holders	RVC(40) or CTH
	8536.69	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	8536.70	- Connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables	RVC(40) or CTH
	8536.90	- Other apparatus	RVC(40) or CTH
85.37		Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 85.35 or 85.36, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
		90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading 85.17.	
	8537.10	- For a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	RVC(40) or CTH
	8537.20	- For a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	RVC(40) or CTH
85.38		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 85.35, 85.36 or 85.37.	
	8538.10	- Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading 85.37, not equipped with their apparatus	RVC(40) or CTH
	8538.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
85.39		Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps; light-emitting diode (LED) light sources.	
	8539.10	- Sealed beam lamp units	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps:	
	8539.21	-- Tungsten halogen	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8539.22	-- Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	8539.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
		- Discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps:	
	8539.31	-- Fluorescent, hot cathode	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8539.32	-- Mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8539.39	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
		- Ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps:	
	8539.41	-- Arc-lamps	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8539.49	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
		- Light-emitting diode (LED) light sources:	
	8539.51	-- Light-emitting diode (LED) modules	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8539.52	-- Light-emitting diode (LED) lamps	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8539.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
85.40		Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes).	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
		- Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes:	
	8540.11	-- Colour	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8540.12	-- Monochrome	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8540.20	- Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8540.40	- Data/graphic display tubes, monochrome; data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8540.60	- Other cathode-ray tubes	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes:	
	8540.71	-- Magnetrons	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8540.79	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Other valves and tubes:	
	8540.81	-- Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8540.89	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Parts:	
	8540.91	-- Of cathode-ray tubes	RVC(40) or CTH
	8540.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
85.41		Semiconductor devices (for example, diodes, transistors, semiconductor-based transducers); photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes (LED), whether or not assembled with other light-emitting diodes (LED); mounted piezo-electric crystals.	
	8541.10	- Diodes, other than photosensitive or light-emitting diodes (LED)	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors:	
	8541.21	-- With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8541.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8541.30	- Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes (LED):	
	8541.41	-- Light-emitting diodes (LED)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8541.42	-- Photovoltaic cells not assembled in modules or made up into panels	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8541.43	-- Photovoltaic cells assembled in modules or made up into panels	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8541.42

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	8541.49	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Other semiconductor devices:	
	8541.51	-- Semiconductor-based transducers	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8541.59	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	8541.60	- Mounted piezo-electric crystals	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8541.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
85.42		Electronic integrated circuits.	
		- Electronic integrated circuits:	
	8542.31	-- Processors and controllers, whether or not combined with memories, converters, logic circuits, amplifiers, clock and timing circuits, or other circuits	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8542.32	-- Memories	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8542.33	-- Amplifiers	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8542.39	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8542.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
85.43		Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.	
	8543.10	- Particle accelerators	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8543.20	- Signal generators	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8543.30	- Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	8543.40	- Electronic cigarettes and similar personal electric vaporising devices	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH except from 8543.70
	8543.70	- Other machines and apparatus	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8543.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
85.44		Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors.	
		- Winding wire:	
	8544.11	-- Of copper	RVC(40) or CTH
	8544.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	8544.20	- Co-axial cable and other co-axial electric conductors	RVC(40) or CTH
	8544.30	- Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V:	
	8544.42	-- Fitted with connectors	RVC(40) or CTH
	8544.49	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	8544.60	- Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	RVC(40) or CTH
	8544.70	- Optical fibre cables	RVC(40) or CTH
85.45		Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes.	
		- Electrodes:	
	8545.11	-- Of a kind used for furnaces	RVC(40) or CTH
	8545.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	8545.20	- Brushes	RVC(40) or CTH
	8545.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
85.46		Electrical insulators of any material.	
	8546.10	- Of glass	RVC(40) or CTH
	8546.20	- Of ceramics	RVC(40) or CTH
	8546.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
85.47		Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading 85.46; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material.	
	8547.10	- Insulating fittings of ceramics	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	8547.20	- Insulating fittings of plastics	RVC(40) or CTH
	8547.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
85.48	8548.00	Electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.	RVC(40) or CTH
85.49		Electrical and electronic waste and scrap.	
		- Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators:	
	8549.11	-- Waste and scrap of lead-acid accumulators; spent lead-acid accumulators	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	8549.12	-- Other, containing lead, cadmium or mercury	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	8549.13	-- Sorted by chemical type and not containing lead, cadmium or mercury	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	8549.14	-- Unsorted and not containing lead, cadmium or mercury	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	8549.19	-- Other	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
		- Of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal:	
	8549.21	-- Containing primary cells, primary batteries, electric accumulators, mercury-switches, glass from cathode-ray tubes or other activated glass, or electrical or electronic components containing cadmium, mercury, lead or polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs)	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	8549.29	-- Other	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
		- Other electrical and electronic assemblies and printed circuit boards:	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	8549.31	-- Containing primary cells, primary batteries, electric accumulators, mercury-switches, glass from cathode-ray tubes or other activated glass, or electrical or electronic components containing cadmium, mercury, lead or polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs)	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	8549.39	-- Other	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
		- Other:	
	8549.91	-- Containing primary cells, primary batteries, electric accumulators, mercury-switches, glass from cathode-ray tubes or other activated glass, or electrical or electronic components containing cadmium, mercury, lead or polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs)	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	8549.99	-- Other	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
SECTION XVII			
VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, VESSELS AND ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT			

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
CHAPTER 86		RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING-STOCK AND PARTS THEREOF; RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS AND PARTS THEREOF; MECHANICAL (INCLUDING ELECTRO-MECHANICAL) TRAFFIC SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS	
86.01		Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators.	
	8601.10	- Powered from an external source of electricity	RVC(40) or CTH
	8601.20	- Powered by electric accumulators	RVC(40) or CTH
86.02		Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders.	
	8602.10	- Diesel-electric locomotives	RVC(40) or CTH
	8602.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
86.03		Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading 86.04.	
	8603.10	- Powered from an external source of electricity	RVC(40) or CTH
	8603.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
86.04	8604.00	Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles).	RVC(40) or CTH
86.05	8605.00	Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading 86.04).	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
86.06		Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled.	
	8606.10	- Tank wagons and the like	RVC(40) or CTH
	8606.30	- Self-discharging vans and wagons, other than those of subheading 8606.10	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other:	
	8606.91	-- Covered and closed	RVC(40) or CTH
	8606.92	-- Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm	RVC(40) or CTH
	8606.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
86.07		Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock.	
		- Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof:	
	8607.11	-- Driving bogies and bissel-bogies	RVC(40) or CTH
	8607.12	-- Other bogies and bissel-bogies	RVC(40) or CTH
	8607.19	-- Other, including parts	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Brakes and parts thereof:	
	8607.21	-- Air brakes and parts thereof	RVC(40) or CTH
	8607.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	8607.30	- Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other:	
	8607.91	-- Of locomotives	RVC(40) or CTH
	8607.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
86.08	8608.00	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing.	RVC(40) or CTH
86.09	8609.00	Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport.	RVC(40) or CTH
CHAPTER 87		VEHICLES OTHER THAN RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY ROLLING-STOCK, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF	
87.01		Tractors (other than tractors of heading 87.09).	
	8701.10	- Single axle tractors	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Road tractors for semi-trailers:	
	8701.21	-- With only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel)	RVC(40)
	8701.22	-- With both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion	RVC(40)
	8701.23	-- With both spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion	RVC(40)
	8701.24	-- With only electric motor for propulsion	RVC(40)
	8701.29	-- Other	RVC(40)
	8701.30	- Track-laying tractors	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other, of an engine power:	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	8701.91	-- Not exceeding 18 kW	RVC(40) or CTH
	8701.92	-- Exceeding 18 kW but not exceeding 37 kW	RVC(40) or CTH
	8701.93	-- Exceeding 37 kW but not exceeding 75 kW	RVC(40) or CTH
	8701.94	-- Exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 130 kW	RVC(40) or CTH
	8701.95	-- Exceeding 130 kW	RVC(40) or CTH
87.02		Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver.	
	8702.10	- With only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel)	RVC(40)
	8702.20	- With both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion	RVC(40)
	8702.30	- With both spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion	RVC(40)
	8702.40	- With only electric motor for propulsion	RVC(40)
	8702.90	- Other	RVC(40)
87.03		Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 87.02), including station wagons and racing cars.	
	8703.10	- Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles	RVC(40)
		- Other vehicles, with only spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine:	
	8703.21	-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc	RVC(40)

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	8703.22	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc	RVC(40)
	8703.23	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc	RVC(40)
	8703.24	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc	RVC(40)
		- Other vehicles, with only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):	
	8703.31	-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500 cc	RVC(40)
	8703.32	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc	RVC(40)
	8703.33	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc	RVC(40)
	8703.40	- Other vehicles, with both spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion, other than those capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power	RVC(40)
	8703.50	- Other vehicles, with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion, other than those capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power	RVC(40)
	8703.60	- Other vehicles, with both spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion, capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power	RVC(40)

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	8703.70	- Other vehicles, with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion, capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power	RVC(40)
	8703.80	- Other vehicles, with only electric motor for propulsion	RVC(40)
	8703.90	- Other	RVC(40)
87.04		Motor vehicles for the transport of goods.	
	8704.10	- Dumpers designed for off-highway use	RVC(40)
		- Other, with only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):	
	8704.21	-- g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes	RVC(40)
	8704.22	-- g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes	RVC(40)
	8704.23	-- g.v.w. exceeding 20 tonnes	RVC(40)
		- Other, with only spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine:	
	8704.31	-- g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes	RVC(40)
	8704.32	-- g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes	RVC(40)
		- Other, with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion:	
	8704.41	-- g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes	RVC(40)
	8704.42	-- g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes	RVC(40)
	8704.43	-- g.v.w. exceeding 20 tonnes	RVC(40)

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
		- Other, with both spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion:	
	8704.51	-- g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes	RVC(40)
	8704.52	-- g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes	RVC(40)
	8704.60	- Other with only electric motor for propulsion	RVC(40)
	8704.90	- Other	RVC(40)
87.05		Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units).	
	8705.10	- Crane lorries	RVC(40) or CTH
	8705.20	- Mobile drilling derricks	RVC(40) or CTH
	8705.30	- Fire fighting vehicles	RVC(40) or CTH
	8705.40	- Concrete-mixer lorries	RVC(40) or CTH
	8705.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
87.06	8706.00	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.	RVC(40)
87.07		Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.	
	8707.10	- For the vehicles of heading 87.03	RVC(40)
	8707.90	- Other	RVC(40)

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
87.08		Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.	
	8708.10	- Bumpers and parts thereof	RVC(40) or CC
		- Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs):	
	8708.21	-- Safety seat belts	RVC(40) or CC
	8708.22	-- Front windscreens (windshields), rear windows and other windows specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	RVC(40) or CC
	8708.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CC
	8708.30	- Brakes and servo-brakes; parts thereof	RVC(40) or CC
	8708.40	- Gear boxes and parts thereof	RVC(40) or CC
	8708.50	- Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-driving axles; parts thereof	RVC(40) or CC
	8708.70	- Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof	RVC(40) or CC
	8708.80	- Suspension systems and parts thereof (including shock-absorbers)	RVC(40) or CC
		- Other parts and accessories:	
	8708.91	-- Radiators and parts thereof	RVC(40) or CC
	8708.92	-- Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes; parts thereof	RVC(40) or CC
	8708.93	-- Clutches and parts thereof	RVC(40) or CC
	8708.94	-- Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes; parts thereof	RVC(40) or CC
	8708.95	-- Safety airbags with inflator system; parts thereof	RVC(40) or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	8708.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CC
87.09		Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles.	
		- Vehicles:	
	8709.11	-- Electrical	RVC(40) or CTH
	8709.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	8709.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
87.10	8710.00	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles.	RVC(40) or CC
87.11		Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars.	
	8711.10	- With internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc	RVC(40)
	8711.20	- With internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc	RVC(40)
	8711.30	- With internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc	RVC(40)
	8711.40	- With internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc	RVC(40)

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	8711.50	- With internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc	RVC(40)
	8711.60	- With electric motor for propulsion	RVC(40)
	8711.90	- Other	RVC(40)
87.12	8712.00	Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised.	RVC(40) or CTH
87.13		Carriages for disabled persons, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled.	
	8713.10	- Not mechanically propelled	RVC(40) or CTH
	8713.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
87.14		Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings 87.11 to 87.13.	
	8714.10	- Of motorcycles (including mopeds)	RVC(40)
	8714.20	- Of carriages for disabled persons	RVC(40)
		- Other:	
	8714.91	-- Frames and forks, and parts thereof	RVC(40)
	8714.92	-- Wheel rims and spokes	RVC(40)
	8714.93	-- Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels	RVC(40)
	8714.94	-- Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof	RVC(40)
	8714.95	-- Saddles	RVC(40)
	8714.96	-- Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof	RVC(40)
	8714.99	-- Other	RVC(40)
87.15	8715.00	Baby carriages and parts thereof.	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
87.16		Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof.	
	8716.10	- Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping	RVC(40) or CTH
	8716.20	- Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods:	
	8716.31	-- Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers	RVC(40) or CTH
	8716.39	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	8716.40	- Other trailers and semi-trailers	RVC(40) or CTH
	8716.80	- Other vehicles	RVC(40) or CTH
	8716.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
CHAPTER 88		AIRCRAFT, SPACECRAFT, AND PARTS THEREOF	
88.01	8801.00	Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft.	RVC(40) or CTH
88.02		Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes), except unmanned aircraft of heading 88.06; spacecraft (including satellites and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles).	
		- Helicopters:	
	8802.11	-- Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg	RVC(40) or CTH
	8802.12	-- Of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	8802.20	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg	RVC(40) or CTH
	8802.30	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg but not exceeding 15,000 kg	RVC(40) or CTH
	8802.40	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15,000 kg	RVC(40) or CTH
	8802.60	- Spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles	RVC(40) or CTH
88.04	8804.00	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto.	RVC(40) or CTH
88.05		Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles.	
	8805.10	- Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Ground flying trainers and parts thereof:	
	8805.21	-- Air combat simulators and parts thereof	RVC(40) or CTH
	8805.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
88.06		Unmanned aircraft.	
	8806.10	- Designed for the carriage of passengers	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other, for remote-controlled flight only:	
	8806.21	-- With maximum take-off weight not more than 250 g	RVC(40) or CTH
	8806.22	-- With maximum take-off weight more than 250 g but not more than 7 kg	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	8806.23	-- With maximum take-off weight more than 7 kg but not more than 25 kg	RVC(40) or CTH
	8806.24	-- With maximum take-off weight more than 25 kg but not more than 150 kg	RVC(40) or CTH
	8806.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other:	
	8806.91	-- With maximum take-off weight not more than 250 g	RVC(40) or CTH
	8806.92	-- With maximum take-off weight more than 250 g but not more than 7 kg	RVC(40) or CTH
	8806.93	-- With maximum take-off weight more than 7 kg but not more than 25 kg	RVC(40) or CTH
	8806.94	-- With maximum take-off weight more than 25 kg but not more than 150 kg	RVC(40) or CTH
	8806.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
88.07		Parts of goods of heading 88.01, 88.02 or 88.06.	
	8807.10	- Propellers and rotors and parts thereof	RVC(40) or CTH
	8807.20	- Under-carriages and parts thereof	RVC(40) or CTH
	8807.30	- Other parts of aeroplanes, helicopters or unmanned aircraft	RVC(40) or CTH
	8807.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
CHAPTER 89		SHIPS, BOATS AND FLOATING STRUCTURES	
89.01		Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods.	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	8901.10	- Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds	RVC(40) or CTH
	8901.20	- Tankers	RVC(40) or CTH
	8901.30	- Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading 8901.20	RVC(40) or CTH
	8901.90	- Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods	RVC(40) or CTH
89.02	8902.00	Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products.	RVC(40) or CTH
89.03		Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes.	
		- Inflatable (including rigid hull inflatable) boats:	
	8903.11	-- Fitted or designed to be fitted with a motor, unladen (net) weight (excluding the motor) not exceeding 100 kg	RVC(40) or CTH
	8903.12	-- Not designed for use with a motor and unladen (net) weight not exceeding 100 kg	RVC(40) or CTH
	8903.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Sailboats, other than inflatable, with or without auxiliary motor:	
	8903.21	-- Of a length not exceeding 7.5 m	RVC(40) or CTH
	8903.22	-- Of a length exceeding 7.5 m but not exceeding 24 m	RVC(40) or CTH
	8903.23	-- Of a length exceeding 24 m	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Motorboats, other than inflatable, not including outboard motorboats:	
	8903.31	-- Of a length not exceeding 7.5 m	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	8903.32	-- Of a length exceeding 7.5 m but not exceeding 24 m	RVC(40) or CTH
	8903.33	-- Of a length exceeding 24 m	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other:	
	8903.93	-- Of a length not exceeding 7.5 m	RVC(40) or CTH
	8903.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
89.04	8904.00	Tugs and pusher craft.	RVC(40) or CTH
89.05		Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms.	
	8905.10	- Dredgers	RVC(40) or CTH
	8905.20	- Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms	RVC(40) or CTH
	8905.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
89.06		Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats.	
	8906.10	- Warships	RVC(40) or CTH
	8906.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
89.07		Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing-stages, buoys and beacons).	
	8907.10	- Inflatable rafts	RVC(40) or CTH
	8907.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
89.08	8908.00	Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up.	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
SECTION XVIII			
OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF			
CHAPTER 90		OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF	
90.01		Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading 85.44; sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked.	
	9001.10	- Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables	RVC(40) or CTH
	9001.20	- Sheets and plates of polarising material	RVC(40) or CTH
	9001.30	- Contact lenses	RVC(40) or CTH
	9001.40	- Spectacle lenses of glass	RVC(40) or CTH
	9001.50	- Spectacle lenses of other materials	RVC(40) or CTH
	9001.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
90.02		Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked.	
		- Objective lenses:	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	9002.11	-- For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers	RVC(40) or CTH
	9002.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	9002.20	- Filters	RVC(40) or CTH
	9002.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
90.03		Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof.	
		- Frames and mountings:	
	9003.11	-- Of plastics	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9003.19	-- Of other materials	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9003.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
90.04		Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other.	
	9004.10	- Sunglasses	RVC(40) or CTH
	9004.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
90.05		Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy.	
	9005.10	- Binoculars	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9005.80	- Other instruments	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9005.90	- Parts and accessories (including mountings)	RVC(40) or CTH
90.06		Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
		flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading 85.39.	
	9006.30	- Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9006.40	- Instant print cameras	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Other cameras:	
	9006.53	-- For roll film of a width of 35 mm	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9006.59	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs:	
	9006.61	-- Discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9006.69	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Parts and accessories:	
	9006.91	-- For cameras	RVC(40) or CTH
	9006.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
90.07		Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus.	
	9007.10	- Cameras	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	9007.20	- Projectors	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Parts and accessories:	
	9007.91	-- For cameras	RVC(40) or CTH
	9007.92	-- For projectors	RVC(40) or CTH
90.08		Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers.	
	9008.50	- Projectors, enlargers and reducers	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9008.90	- Parts and accessories	RVC(40) or CTH
90.10		Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens.	
	9010.10	- Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9010.50	- Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9010.60	- Projection screens	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9010.90	- Parts and accessories	RVC(40) or CTH
90.11		Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection.	
	9011.10	- Stereoscopic microscopes	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	9011.20	- Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9011.80	- Other microscopes	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9011.90	- Parts and accessories	RVC(40) or CTH
90.12		Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus.	
	9012.10	- Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9012.90	- Parts and accessories	RVC(40) or CTH
90.13		Lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.	
	9013.10	- Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9013.20	- Lasers, other than laser diodes	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9013.80	- Other devices, appliances and instruments	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9013.90	- Parts and accessories	RVC(40) or CTH
90.14		Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances.	
	9014.10	- Direction finding compasses	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	9014.20	- Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9014.80	- Other instruments and appliances	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9014.90	- Parts and accessories	RVC(40) or CTH
90.15		Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders.	
	9015.10	- Rangefinders	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9015.20	- Theodolites and tachymeters (tacheometers)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9015.30	- Levels	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9015.40	- Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9015.80	- Other instruments and appliances	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9015.90	- Parts and accessories	RVC(40) or CTH
90.16	9016.00	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights.	RVC(40) or CTH
90.17		Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
		and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.	
	9017.10	- Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9017.20	- Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9017.30	- Micrometers, callipers and gauges	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9017.80	- Other instruments	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9017.90	- Parts and accessories	RVC(40) or CTH
90.18		Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments.	
		- Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters):	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	9018.11	-- Electro-cardiographs	RVC(40) or CTH or No change in tariff subheading provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading
	9018.12	-- Ultrasonic scanning apparatus	RVC(40) or CTH or No change in tariff subheading provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	9018.13	-- Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus	RVC(40) or CTH or No change in tariff subheading provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading
	9018.14	-- Scintigraphic apparatus	RVC(40) or CTH or No change in tariff subheading provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	9018.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH or No change in tariff subheading provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading
	9018.20	- Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus	RVC(40) or CTH or No change in tariff subheading provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading
		- Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like:	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	9018.31	-- Syringes, with or without needles	RVC(40) or CTH or No change in tariff subheading provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading
	9018.32	-- Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures	RVC(40) or CTH or No change in tariff subheading provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading
	9018.39	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH or No change in tariff subheading provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
			produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading
		- Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences:	
	9018.41	-- Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment	RVC(40) or CTH or No change in tariff subheading provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading
	9018.49	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH or No change in tariff subheading provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	9018.50	- Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances	RVC(40) or CTH or No change in tariff subheading provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading
	9018.90	- Other instruments and appliances	RVC(40) or CTH or No change in tariff subheading provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading
90.19		Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus.	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	9019.10	- Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus	RVC(40) or CTH or No change in tariff subheading provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading
	9019.20	- Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus	RVC(40) or CTH or No change in tariff subheading provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading
90.20	9020.00	Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters.	RVC(40) or CTH
90.21		Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
		and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability.	
	9021.10	- Orthopaedic or fracture appliances	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Artificial teeth and dental fittings:	
	9021.21	-- Artificial teeth	RVC(40) or CTH
	9021.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other artificial parts of the body:	
	9021.31	-- Artificial joints	RVC(40) or CTH
	9021.39	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	9021.40	- Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories	RVC(40) or CTH
	9021.50	- Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories	RVC(40) or CTH
	9021.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
90.22		Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta, gamma or other ionising radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like.	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
		- Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:	
	9022.12	-- Computed tomography apparatus	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9022.13	-- Other, for dental uses	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9022.14	-- Other, for medical, surgical or veterinary uses	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9022.19	-- For other uses	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta, gamma or other ionising radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:	
	9022.21	-- For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9022.29	-- For other uses	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9022.30	- X-ray tubes	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9022.90	- Other, including parts and accessories	RVC(40) or CTH
90.23	9023.00	Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses.	RVC(40) or CTH
90.24		Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics).	
	9024.10	- Machines and appliances for testing metals	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9024.80	- Other machines and appliances	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	9024.90	- Parts and accessories	RVC(40) or CTH
90.25		Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments.	
		- Thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with other instruments:	
	9025.11	-- Liquid-filled, for direct reading	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9025.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9025.80	- Other instruments	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9025.90	- Parts and accessories	RVC(40) or CTH
90.26		Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 90.14, 90.15, 90.28 or 90.32.	
	9026.10	- For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9026.20	- For measuring or checking pressure	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9026.80	- Other instruments or apparatus	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9026.90	- Parts and accessories	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
90.27		Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes.	
	9027.10	- Gas or smoke analysis apparatus	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9027.20	- Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9027.30	- Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9027.50	- Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Other instruments and apparatus:	
	9027.81	-- Mass spectrometers	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9027.89	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9027.90	- Microtomes; parts and accessories	RVC(40) or CTH
90.28		Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor.	
	9028.10	- Gas meters	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9028.20	- Liquid meters	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	9028.30	- Electricity meters	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9028.90	- Parts and accessories	RVC(40) or CTH
90.29		Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading 90.14 or 90.15; stroboscopes.	
	9029.10	- Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9029.20	- Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9029.90	- Parts and accessories	RVC(40) or CTH
90.30		Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading 90.28; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiations.	
	9030.10	- Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9030.20	- Oscilloscopes and oscillographs	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power (other than those for measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices):	
	9030.31	-- Multimeters without a recording device	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9030.32	-- Multimeters with a recording device	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	9030.33	-- Other, without a recording device	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9030.39	-- Other, with a recording device	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9030.40	- Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Other instruments and apparatus:	
	9030.82	-- For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices (including integrated circuits)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9030.84	-- Other, with a recording device	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9030.89	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9030.90	- Parts and accessories	RVC(40) or CTH
90.31		Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; profile projectors.	
	9031.10	- Machines for balancing mechanical parts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9031.20	- Test benches	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Other optical instruments and appliances:	
	9031.41	-- For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices (including integrated circuits) or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices (including integrated circuits)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9031.49	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9031.80	- Other instruments, appliances and machines	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9031.90	- Parts and accessories	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
90.32		Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus.	
	9032.10	- Thermostats	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9032.20	- Manostats	RVC(40) or CTSH
		- Other instruments and apparatus:	
	9032.81	-- Hydraulic or pneumatic	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9032.89	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9032.90	- Parts and accessories	RVC(40) or CTH
90.33	9033.00	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90.	RVC(40) or CTH
CHAPTER 91		CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND PARTS THEREOF	
91.01		Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.	
		- Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:	
	9101.11	-- With mechanical display only	RVC(40) or CTH
	9101.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:	
	9101.21	-- With automatic winding	RVC(40) or CTH
	9101.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other:	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	9101.91	-- Electrically operated	RVC(40) or CTH
	9101.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
91.02		Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than those of heading 91.01.	
		- Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:	
	9102.11	-- With mechanical display only	RVC(40) or CTH
	9102.12	-- With opto-electronic display only	RVC(40) or CTH
	9102.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:	
	9102.21	-- With automatic winding	RVC(40) or CTH
	9102.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other:	
	9102.91	-- Electrically operated	RVC(40) or CTH
	9102.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
91.03		Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 91.04.	
	9103.10	- Electrically operated	RVC(40) or CTH
	9103.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
91.04	9104.00	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels.	RVC(40) or CTH
91.05		Other clocks.	
		- Alarm clocks:	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	9105.11	-- Electrically operated	RVC(40) or CTH
	9105.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Wall clocks:	
	9105.21	-- Electrically operated	RVC(40) or CTH
	9105.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other:	
	9105.91	-- Electrically operated	RVC(40) or CTH
	9105.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
91.06		Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time-registers, time-recorders).	
	9106.10	- Time-registers; time-recorders	RVC(40) or CTH
	9106.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
91.07	9107.00	Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor.	RVC(40) or CTH
91.08		Watch movements, complete and assembled.	
		- Electrically operated:	
	9108.11	-- With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated	RVC(40) or CTH
	9108.12	-- With opto-electronic display only	RVC(40) or CTH
	9108.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	9108.20	- With automatic winding	RVC(40) or CTH
	9108.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
91.09		Clock movements, complete and assembled.	
	9109.10	- Electrically operated	RVC(40) or CTH
	9109.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
91.10		Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements.	
		- Of watches:	
	9110.11	-- Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)	RVC(40) or CTH
	9110.12	-- Incomplete movements, assembled	RVC(40) or CTH
	9110.19	-- Rough movements	RVC(40) or CTH
	9110.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
91.11		Watch cases and parts thereof.	
	9111.10	- Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9111.20	- Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9111.80	- Other cases	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9111.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
91.12		Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof.	
	9112.20	- Cases	RVC(40) or CTH
	9112.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
91.13		Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof.	
	9113.10	- Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	RVC(40) or CTH
	9113.20	- Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	RVC(40) or CTH
	9113.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
91.14		Other clock or watch parts.	
	9114.30	- Dials	RVC(40) or CTH
	9114.40	- Plates and bridges	RVC(40) or CTH
	9114.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
CHAPTER 92		MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES	
92.01		Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments.	
	9201.10	- Upright pianos	RVC(40) or CTH
	9201.20	- Grand pianos	RVC(40) or CTH
	9201.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
92.02		Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps).	
	9202.10	- Played with a bow	RVC(40) or CTH
	9202.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
92.05		Wind musical instruments (for example, keyboard pipe organs, accordions, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes), other than fairground organs and mechanical street organs.	
	9205.10	- Brass-wind instruments	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	9205.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
92.06	9206.00	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas).	RVC(40) or CTH
92.07		Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions).	
	9207.10	- Keyboard instruments, other than accordions	RVC(40) or CTH
	9207.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
92.08		Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments.	
	9208.10	- Musical boxes	RVC(40) or CTH
	9208.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
92.09		Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds.	
	9209.30	- Musical instrument strings	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other:	
	9209.91	-- Parts and accessories for pianos	RVC(40) or CTH
	9209.92	-- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.02	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	9209.94	-- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.07	RVC(40) or CTH
	9209.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
SECTION XIX			
ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF			
CHAPTER 93		ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF	
93.01		Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and the arms of heading 93.07.	
	9301.10	- Artillery weapons (for example, guns, howitzers and mortars)	RVC(40) or CTH
	9301.20	- Rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes and similar projectors	RVC(40) or CTH
	9301.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
93.02	9302.00	Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading 93.03 or 93.04.	RVC(40) or CTH
93.03		Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, Very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns).	
	9303.10	- Muzzle-loading firearms	RVC(40) or CTH
	9303.20	- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	9303.30	- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles	RVC(40) or CTH
	9303.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
93.04	9304.00	Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading 93.07.	RVC(40) or CTH
93.05		Parts and accessories of articles of headings 93.01 to 93.04.	
	9305.10	- Of revolvers or pistols	RVC(40) or CTH
	9305.20	- Of shotguns or rifles of heading 93.03	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other:	
	9305.91	-- Of military weapons of heading 93.01	RVC(40) or CTH
	9305.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
93.06		Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles, and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads.	
		- Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets:	
	9306.21	-- Cartridges	RVC(40) or CTH
	9306.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	9306.30	- Other cartridges and parts thereof	RVC(40) or CTH
	9306.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
93.07	9307.00	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor.	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
SECTION XX MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES			
CHAPTER 94		FURNITURE; BEDDING, MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS, CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS; LUMINAIRES AND LIGHTING FITTINGS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; ILLUMINATED SIGNS, ILLUMINATED NAME-PLATES AND THE LIKE; PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS	
94.01		Seats (other than those of heading 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof.	
	9401.10	- Seats of a kind used for aircraft	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9401.20	- Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
		- Swivel seats with variable height adjustment:	
	9401.31	-- Of wood	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9401.39	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
		- Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds:	
	9401.41	-- Of wood	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9401.49	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
		- Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials:	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	9401.52	-- Of bamboo	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9401.53	-- Of rattan	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9401.59	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
		- Other seats, with wooden frames:	
	9401.61	-- Upholstered	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9401.69	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
		- Other seats, with metal frames:	
	9401.71	-- Upholstered	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9401.79	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9401.80	- Other seats	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
		- Parts:	
	9401.91	-- Of wood	RVC(40) or CTH
	9401.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
94.02		Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
		rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles.	
	9402.10	- Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof	RVC(40) or CTH
	9402.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
94.03		Other furniture and parts thereof.	
	9403.10	- Metal furniture of a kind used in offices	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9403.20	- Other metal furniture	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9403.30	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9403.40	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9403.50	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9403.60	- Other wooden furniture	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9403.70	- Furniture of plastics	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
		- Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials:	
	9403.82	-- Of bamboo	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	9403.83	-- Of rattan	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9403.89	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
		- Parts:	
	9403.91	-- Of wood	RVC(40) or CTH
	9403.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
94.04		Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered.	
	9404.10	- Mattress supports	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Mattresses:	
	9404.21	-- Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered	RVC(40) or CTH
	9404.29	-- Of other materials	RVC(40) or CTH
	9404.30	- Sleeping bags	CTH
	9404.40	- Quilts, bedspreads, eiderdowns and duvets (comforters)	CTH
	9404.90	- Other	CTH
94.05		Luminaires and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
		permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included.	
		- Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares:	
	9405.11	-- Designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources	RVC(40) or CTH
	9405.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing luminaires:	
	9405.21	-- Designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9405.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
		- Lighting strings of a kind used for Christmas trees:	
	9405.31	-- Designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9405.39	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
		- Other electric luminaires and lighting fittings:	
	9405.41	-- Photovoltaic, designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	9405.42	-- Other, designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9405.49	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9405.50	- Non-electrical luminaires and lighting fittings	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
		- Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like:	
	9405.61	-- Designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9405.69	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
		- Parts:	
	9405.91	-- Of glass	RVC(40) or CTH
	9405.92	-- Of plastics	RVC(40) or CTH
	9405.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
94.06		Prefabricated buildings.	
	9406.10	- Of wood	RVC(40) or CTH
	9406.20	- Modular building units, of steel	RVC(40) or CTH
	9406.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
CHAPTER 95		TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS REQUISITES; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF	
95.03	9503.00	Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls' carriages; dolls; other toys; reduced-size	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
		("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds.	
95.04		Video game consoles and machines, table or parlour games, including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling equipment, amusement machines operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by any other means of payment.	
	9504.20	- Articles and accessories for billiards of all kinds	RVC(40) or CTH
	9504.30	- Other games, operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by any other means of payment, other than automatic bowling alley equipment	RVC(40) or CTH
	9504.40	- Playing cards	RVC(40) or CTH
	9504.50	- Video game consoles and machines, other than those of 9504.30	RVC(40) or CTH
	9504.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
95.05		Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes.	
	9505.10	- Articles for Christmas festivities	RVC(40) or CTH
	9505.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
95.06		Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools.	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
		- Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment:	
	9506.11	-- Skis	RVC(40) or CTH
	9506.12	-- Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)	RVC(40) or CTH
	9506.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment:	
	9506.21	-- Sailboards	RVC(40) or CTH
	9506.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Golf clubs and other golf equipment:	
	9506.31	-- Clubs, complete	RVC(40) or CTH
	9506.32	-- Balls	RVC(40) or CTH
	9506.39	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	9506.40	- Articles and equipment for table-tennis	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung:	
	9506.51	-- Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung	RVC(40) or CTH
	9506.59	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls:	
	9506.61	-- Lawn-tennis balls	RVC(40) or CTH
	9506.62	-- Inflatable	RVC(40) or CTH
	9506.69	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	9506.70	- Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other:	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	9506.91	-- Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics	RVC(40) or CTH
	9506.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
95.07		Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy “birds” (other than those of heading 92.08 or 97.05) and similar hunting or shooting requisites.	
	9507.10	- Fishing rods	RVC(40) or CTH
	9507.20	- Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled	RVC(40) or CTH
	9507.30	- Fishing reels	RVC(40) or CTH
	9507.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
95.08		Travelling circuses and travelling menageries; amusement park rides and water park amusements; fairground amusements, including shooting galleries; travelling theatres.	
	9508.10	- Travelling circuses and travelling menageries	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Amusement park rides and water park amusements:	
	9508.21	-- Roller coasters	RVC(40) or CTH
	9508.22	-- Carousels, swings and roundabouts	RVC(40) or CTH
	9508.23	-- Dodge'em cars	RVC(40) or CTH
	9508.24	-- Motion simulators and moving theatres	RVC(40) or CTH
	9508.25	-- Water rides	RVC(40) or CTH
	9508.26	-- Water park amusements	RVC(40) or CTH
	9508.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	9508.30	- Fairground amusements	RVC(40) or CTH
	9508.40	- Travelling theatres	RVC(40) or CTH
CHAPTER 96		MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES	
96.01		Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding).	
	9601.10	- Worked ivory and articles of ivory	RVC(40) or CTH
	9601.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
96.02	9602.00	Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin.	RVC(40) or CTH
96.03		Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees).	
	9603.10	- Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
		- Tooth brushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances:	
	9603.21	-- Tooth brushes, including dental-plate brushes	RVC(40) or CTH
	9603.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	9603.30	- Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics	RVC(40) or CTH
	9603.40	- Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading 9603.30); paint pads and rollers	RVC(40) or CTH
	9603.50	- Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles	RVC(40) or CTH
	9603.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
96.04	9604.00	Hand sieves and hand riddles.	RVC(40) or CTH
96.05	9605.00	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning.	RVC(40) or CTH
96.06		Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks.	
	9606.10	- Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts therefor	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Buttons:	
	9606.21	-- Of plastics, not covered with textile material	RVC(40) or CTH
	9606.22	-- Of base metal, not covered with textile material	RVC(40) or CTH
	9606.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	9606.30	- Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks	RVC(40) or CTH
96.07		Slide fasteners and parts thereof.	
		- Slide fasteners:	
	9607.11	-- Fitted with chain scoops of base metal	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9607.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9607.20	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
96.08		Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading 96.09.	
	9608.10	- Ball point pens	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9608.20	- Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9608.30	- Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9608.40	- Propelling or sliding pencils	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9608.50	- Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings	RVC(40) or CTH
	9608.60	- Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other:	
	9608.91	-- Pen nibs and nib points	RVC(40) or CTH
	9608.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
96.09		Pencils (other than pencils of heading 96.08), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks.	
	9609.10	- Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a sheath	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9609.20	- Pencil leads, black or coloured	RVC(40) or CTH
	9609.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
96.10	9610.00	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed.	RVC(40) or CTH
96.11	9611.00	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks, and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks.	RVC(40) or CTH
96.12		Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes.	
	9612.10	- Ribbons	RVC(40) or CTH
	9612.20	- Ink-pads	RVC(40) or CTH
96.13		Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks.	
	9613.10	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9613.20	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9613.80	- Other lighters	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
	9613.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
96.14	9614.00	Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof.	RVC(40) or CTH
96.15		Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading 85.16, and parts thereof.	
		- Combs, hair-slides and the like:	
	9615.11	-- Of hard rubber or plastics	RVC(40) or CTH
	9615.19	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	9615.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
96.16		Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations.	
	9616.10	- Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor	RVC(40) or CTH
	9616.20	- Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations	RVC(40) or CTH
96.17	9617.00	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete; parts thereof other than glass inners.	RVC(40) or CTH
96.18	9618.00	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing.	RVC(40) or CTH
96.19	9619.00	Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins (diapers), napkin liners and similar articles, of any material.	RVC(40) or CC
96.20	9620.00	Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles.	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
SECTION XXI WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES			
CHAPTER 97		WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES	
97.01		Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading 49.06 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages, mosaics and similar decorative plaques.	
		- Of an age exceeding 100 years:	
	9701.21	-- Paintings, drawings and pastels	RVC(40) or CTH
	9701.22	-- Mosaics	RVC(40) or CTH
	9701.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Other:	
	9701.91	-- Paintings, drawings and pastels	RVC(40) or CTH
	9701.92	-- Mosaics	RVC(40) or CTH
	9701.99	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
97.02		Original engravings, prints and lithographs.	
	9702.10	- Of an age exceeding 100 years	RVC(40) or CTH
	9702.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
97.03		Original sculpture and statuary, in any material.	
	9703.10	- Of an age exceeding 100 years	RVC(40) or CTH
	9703.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
HS Code 2022		Product Description	Product-Specific Rules
Heading	Sub-Heading		
97.04	9704.00	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used or unused, other than those of heading 49.07.	RVC(40) or CTH
97.05		Collections and collectors' pieces of archaeological, ethnographic, historical, zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, paleontological or numismatic interest.	
	9705.10	- Collections and collectors' pieces of archaeological, ethnographic or historical interest	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical or paleontological interest:	
	9705.21	-- Human specimens and parts thereof	RVC(40) or CTH
	9705.22	-- Extinct or endangered species and parts thereof	RVC(40) or CTH
	9705.29	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
		- Collections and collectors' pieces of numismatic interest:	
	9705.31	-- Of an age exceeding 100 years	RVC(40) or CTH
	9705.39	-- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
97.06		Antiques of an age exceeding 100 years.	
	9706.10	- Of an age exceeding 250 years	RVC(40) or CTH
	9706.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH